

SIMULATION FACILITY CERTIFICATION

ESTIMATED BURDEN PER RESPONSE TO COMPLY WITH THIS INFORMATION COLLECTION REQUEST: 120 HRS. FORWARD COMMENTS REGARDING BURDEN ESTIMATE TO THE INFORMATION AND RECORDS MANAGEMENT BRANCH (MNBB 7714), U.S. NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION, WASHINGTON, DC 20555, AND TO THE PAPERWORK REDUCTION PROJECT (3150-0138), OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET, WASHINGTON, DC 20503.

INSTRUCTIONS. This form is to be filed for initial certification, recertification (if required), and for any change to a simulation facility performance testing plan made after initial submittal of such a plan. Provide the following information, and check the appropriate box to indicate reason for submittal.

FACILITY Brunswick Steam Electric Plant - Unit 1	DOCKET NUMBER 50-325
LICENSEE Carolina Power and Light Company	DATE 02/10/91

This is to certify that:

1. The above named facility licensee is using a simulation facility consisting solely of a plant-referenced simulator that meets the requirements of 10 CFR 55.45.
2. Documentation is available for NRC review in accordance with 10 CFR 55.45(b).
3. This simulation facility meets the guidance contained in ANSI/ANS 3.5, 1985, as endorsed by NRC Regulatory Guide 1.149.
If there are any exceptions to the certification of this item, check here ☒ and describe fully on additional pages as necessary.

NAME (or other identification) AND LOCATION OF SIMULATION FACILITY

Brunswick Simulator - Brunswick SEP Training Building
Box 10429, North Carolina Highway 87, 2 1/2 Miles North
Southport, North Carolina 28461

☒ **SIMULATION FACILITY PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACTS ATTACHED.** (For performance tests conducted in the period ending with the date of this certification)

DESCRIPTION OF PERFORMANCE TESTING COMPLETED (Attach additional page(s) as necessary, and identify the item description being continued)

See Section VII (Units 1 & 2), "Simulator Tests," and Appendix F (Unit 2), "Simulator Performance Test Abstracts."

☒ **SIMULATION FACILITY PERFORMANCE TESTING SCHEDULE ATTACHED.** (For the conduct of approximately 25% of performance tests per year for the four year period commencing with the date of this certification.)

DESCRIPTION OF PERFORMANCE TESTING TO BE CONDUCTED. (Attach additional page(s) as necessary, and identify the item description being continued)

See Section VII (Units 1 & 2), "Simulator Tests;" Appendix A (Unit 2), "Brunswick Simulator Operating Tests;" and Appendix B (Unit 2), "Brunswick Simulator Malfunction Tests."

☐ **PERFORMANCE TESTING PLAN CHANGE.** (For any modification to a performance testing plan submitted on a previous certification)


DESCRIPTION OF PERFORMANCE TESTING PLAN CHANGE (Attach additional page(s) as necessary, and identify the item description being continued)

NOT APPLICABLE - INITIAL CERTIFICATION

☐ **RECERTIFICATION** (Describe corrective actions taken, attach results of completed performance testing in accordance with 10 CFR § 55.45(b)(5)(iv). Attach additional page(s) as necessary, and identify the item description being continued.)

NOT APPLICABLE - INITIAL CERTIFICATION

Any false statement or omission in this document, including attachments, may be subject to civil and criminal sanctions. I certify under penalty of perjury that the information in this document and attachments is true and correct.

SIGNATURE - AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 	TITLE Vice President, Nuclear Services Department	DATE 3-21-91
---	---	------------------------

In accordance with 10 CFR § 55.5, Communications, this form shall be submitted to the NRC as follows:

BY MAIL ADDRESSED TO: Director, Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Washington, DC 20555

**BY DELIVERY IN PERSON
TO THE NRC OFFICE AT:** One White Flint North
11555 Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD

9104020252 910321
PDR ADOCK 05000261
PDR

**ANSI 3.5 1985 APPENDIX A INFORMATION
CP&L BRUNSWICK UNIT ONE SIMULATOR CERTIFICATION**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	2
General Information	2
Simulator Configuration Control Board	2
Exceptions to ANSI/ANS 3.5	2
GENERAL DESCRIPTION	4
Owner	4
Reference Plant	4
Ready for Training Date	4
CONTROL ROOM COMPARISON	4
Physical Arrangement	4
Panels and Equipment	5
Systems	5
Environment	7
Instructor Interface	7
Procedure Analysis	7
Emergency Operating Procedures	7
Abnormal Operating Procedures	8
Technical Specifications	8
Simulator Design Data Base	9
Simulator Discrepancy Resolution and Upgrading Programs	9
Simulator Tests	9
APPENDIX A	10
APPENDIX B	19

**ANSI 3.5 1985 APPENDIX A INFORMATION
CP&L BRUNSWICK UNIT ONE SIMULATOR CERTIFICATION**

INTRODUCTION

General Information

The Brunswick Steam Electric Plant Simulator Certification Package is provided to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of 10CFR55.45(b) including compliance with ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985 as implemented by NRC Regulatory Guide 1.149, 1987. The subject simulator facility consists solely of a plant referenced full scope simulator, which is the primary vehicle for providing positive, practical license training. The documentation provided herein is intended to constitute sufficient basis for the certification of the Brunswick Simulator.

Simulator Configuration Control Board

One means of evaluation and review of the simulator operations is the Simulator Configuration Control Board (SCCB). This group is made up of Plant Operations Training and Simulator Support Personnel. The Simulator Configuration Control Board includes one currently licensed Brunswick Plant operator and one SRO licensed or certified simulator instructor. The group reviews all proposed non-routine changes to the Simulator, such as changes to the scope of simulation or any desired changes in simulator capability. These evaluations are documented as training value assessments. The Control Board reviews outstanding simulator certification discrepancies for their impact on training to identify high priority items. The Control Board reviews differences between the simulator and the plant to ensure they do not detract from training. Minutes of board meetings are maintained to serve as a record of Control Board decisions. Qualifications of current Control Board members are included as Appendix G to the Brunswick Unit 2 Certification Package.

Exceptions to ANSI/ANS 3.5

The exceptions identified during certification testing or the review/analysis of ANSI/ANS 3.5 are contained in this section of the submittal package. The exceptions are listed by ANSI/ANS 3.5 reference and subject. Each specific exception taken and its associated justification is addressed individually and was reviewed and approved by the Configuration Control Board to ensure the exceptions do not adversely impact the license operator training program and do not prevent 10CFR55 compliant simulator examinations (operating tests) from being conducted.

**ANSI 3.5 1985 APPENDIX A INFORMATION
CP&L BRUNSWICK UNIT ONE SIMULATOR CERTIFICATION**

1. ANS Section 3.2.1 - Degree of Panel Simulation

The simulator is referenced to the Unit 2 Control Room for panels, controls, instrumentation, alarms, and other man-machine interfaces. The differences between the control boards are limited. Plant modifications implemented on one unit usually appear on the opposite unit during a future outage. All labels and other identifiers are for Unit 2. The Control Room is a two Unit Control Room, the simulator is a single unit control room which models only Unit 2.

None of the Unit 1 Back Panels are simulated. See Unit 2 Certification Appendix C for details about back panel modifications.

2. ANS Section A1.4 - Operating Procedures for Reference Plant

Unit 2 controlled procedures are used for training on the simulator. The Unit 1 Technical Specifications are available for use on the simulator to allow a comparison of the units. When Unit 1 training is conducted, operators use the procedures available to them. The Emergency Operating Procedures are used for both Units. When Unit 1 training is conducted operators use the appropriate section of the procedures.

3. The following ANSI/ANS 3.5 sections are noted in the Unit 2 Certification submittal package and also apply to the Unit 1 exception listing. Refer to Unit 2 Exceptions for additional information.

- Section 3.1.1 (4) - Normal Plant Evolutions, Reactor Trip Followed by Recovery To Rated Power.
- 3.1.1 (7) - Operations At Less Than Full Rated Core Flow.
- Section 3.1.2 (1)a- Significant PWR Steam Generator Tube Leaks
- 3.1.2 (12)- Misaligned Control Rods
- 3.1.2 (18)- Failure Of Reactor Coolant Pressure Volume Control Systems
- 3.1.2 (20)- Main Feedwater Line Break Inside Drywell
- Section 3.2.3 - Control Room Environment
- Section 4.1 - Steady State Operations
- Section 4.3 (4) - Reactor Coolant System pressure versus temperature relationship indicative of gross core voiding.
- Section 5.2 - Simulator Update Design Data
- Section 5.3 - Simulator Modification
- Appendix B2 - PWR Simulator Operability Test

**ANSI 3.5 1985 APPENDIX A INFORMATION
CP&L BRUNSWICK UNIT ONE SIMULATOR CERTIFICATION**

I. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

A. Owner

The Brunswick Simulator is owned by Carolina Power and Light (CP&L). The Simulator is located on the Brunswick Steam Electric Plant, about 2.5 miles north of Southport, North Carolina. CP&L has its headquarters in Raleigh, North Carolina about 135 miles northwest of the city of Southport.

B. Reference Plant

The Brunswick Simulator simulates the Brunswick Unit 2 Control Room. Brunswick site is a two unit, 850 MWe, General Electric Boiling Water Reactor.

C. Ready for Training Date

The Simulator was built by Electronics Associates, Inc. (EAI) of West Long Branch, New Jersey. The contract for the Simulator was signed August of 1980. EAI delivered the Simulator to the Brunswick site and training was started in February of 1984.

II. CONTROL ROOM COMPARISON

A. Physical Arrangement

There are two major exceptions taken to the Plant Control Room physical layout. The first is Fire Detection panel XU-69. This panel is unique to Unit 1 and was originally placed on the Unit 1 side of the Simulator Control Room. This location proved to be detrimental to training and subsequently the panel has been removed. The second exception is the location of the STA desk. Which is placed several feet away from where it is in the Plant Control Room. This change has no impact on training since the STA is rarely at his desk during training sessions. There are minor spatial differences due to the Simulator Control Room not conforming exactly to Plant Control Room dimensions. These differences do not adversely affect training. The physical arrangement of the Simulator Control Room is shown in Figure 1 and the Plant Control Room is shown in Figure 2 of the Brunswick Unit 2 Simulator Certification submittal.

ANSI 3.5 1985 APPENDIX A INFORMATION
CP&L BRUNSWICK UNIT ONE SIMULATOR CERTIFICATION

B. Panels and Equipment

The original Simulator scope included all front and selected back panels and controls, these consisted of the following:

1. ECCS equipment panel (P601).
2. Reactor control panel (P603).
3. Main Generator/EHC control panel (XU-1).
4. Feedpump/EDG control panel (XU-2).
5. Turbine/BOP control panel (XU-3).
6. Turbine/BOP recorder panel (XU-4).
7. Switchyard control panel (XU-5).
8. Primary Containment vent/purge panel (XU-51).
9. Main fire control panel (XU-69).
10. SRM/IRM/Rad Monitoring panel (P604).
11. TIP panel [includes RWM panel] (P607-partial panel).
12. APRM panels (P608).
13. Drain sump timer panel (P604).
14. Reactor Building ventilation Radiation monitoring panel (XU-55).
15. Drywell rad monitoring panel (XU-61).

Plant modifications have prompted some major modifications to the simulator complex. These include the addition of an Off-Gas panel (XU-80), Emergency Response Facility Information System (ERFIS) computer system, control room furniture change out, panel color change, and control room carpet addition. These changes were accomplished on the Simulator before the end of 1987.

C. Systems

A system by system survey was conducted to determine Unit operational differences for each plant system. System Engineers were asked a series of questions to determine the scope and depth of the Unit differences. The information gathered on these survey sheets formed the basis for the Unit 1 to Simulator Control Room differences. These survey sheets have been retained on site. A summary of the primary differences that were identified during the process are listed below.

**ANSI 3.5 1985 APPENDIX A INFORMATION
CP&L BRUNSWICK UNIT ONE SIMULATOR CERTIFICATION**

System: Main Turbine

Major differences identified were the Main Turbine bypass valves. Unit 1 has four bypass valves for approximately 30% bypass capacity and Unit 2 has ten bypass valves for approximately 85% bypass capacity. This difference is also reflected in Electro-Hydraulic Control (EHC), Primary Containment Isolation (PCIS) and the Main Steam (MS) Systems.

System: PCIS

The difference in PCIS is the addition of an isolation signal for Unit 2 which actuates at > 40% steam flow while the Mode Switch is not in RUN. The Main Steam System for Unit 2 has an additional steam flow sensor to support this isolation.

System: Emergency Diesel Generators

The four Emergency Diesel Generators (EDG) are split between the Units, Unit 1 has EDGs one and two and Unit 2 has EDGs three and four. This configuration also causes the 4160 VAC system to be different for each Unit. Unit 1 has Emergency Buses E-1 and E-2 and Unit 2 has E-3 and E-4.

System: Hydrogen Water Chemistry

The Hydrogen Water Chemistry system is operable on Unit 2 but is not in use on Unit 1. Unit 1 operability is scheduled for April 1991.

System: High Pressure Coolant Injection System

The High Pressure Coolant Injection System (HPCI) is identical except for the time from receipt of initiation signal to the start of the ramp generator which is 17 seconds on Unit 2 and 12 seconds on Unit 1. The time from start of ramp generator to full flow is 12 seconds for each unit.

System: Stand-By Gas Treatment

Stand-By Gas Treatment System (SBGT) inlet and outlet valves for each train will auto open on an initiation signal for Unit 2. Unit 1 valves do not receive an automatic open signal.

**ANSI 3.5 1985 APPENDIX A INFORMATION
CP&L BRUNSWICK UNIT ONE SIMULATOR CERTIFICATION**

System: Rod Sequence Control System

Rod Sequence Control System (RSCS) has been functionally eliminated from Unit 2 and completely decommissioned on Unit 1. It is expected to be removed from Unit 2 during the fall, 1991, outage.

D. Environment

Slight environmental differences exist between the Simulator Control Room and Plant Control Room. The primary differences consist of locations of doors and windows, and the shape of the room. The Simulator Control Room has the same lighting controls and configuration as the Plant Control Room. The predominant environmental difference is the sound of the unit annunciators. The Simulator Control Room annunciator is notably different from the Plant Control Room annunciator. This discrepancy has not been corrected since the plant is installing a new annunciator sound system. After that modification is complete, the Simulator Control Room will be modified to match the sounds as close as possible. Plant Control Room carpet color and arrangement as well as panel paint color have also been matched as close as possible.

III. Instructor Interface

Refer to Section III of the Brunswick Unit Two Simulator Certification for additional details on this section. The instructor may select Unit 1 responses for two operational characteristics by toggling one switch. This allows bypass valve operation and steam flow MSIV isolation logic to be activated to duplicate Unit 1.

IV. Procedure Analysis

A. Emergency Operating Procedures

The Emergency Operating Procedures (EOP) were reviewed for differences in operator actions between Unit 1 and Unit 2. Discrepancy sheets were generated for each difference noted. These sheets are included as Appendix A to this document. The notable differences are summarized below.

**ANSI 3.5 1985 APPENDIX A INFORMATION
CP&L BRUNSWICK UNIT ONE SIMULATOR CERTIFICATION**

1. Direction is given for Unit 2 to wait until steam flow is less than 3×10^6 lb/hr before taking the mode switch out of RUN. This is done to avoid the Group I isolation due to high steam flow with the Mode switch not in the RUN position.
2. Direction is given to specify which terminal lugs and terminal boards are needed to install jumpers for various overrides. These locations are different for each unit.
3. Locations are provided for plant components which do not have the same location on each unit.

B. Abnormal Operating Procedures

The Abnormal Operating Procedures (AOP) were reviewed for differences in operator actions between Unit 1 and Unit 2. Discrepancy sheets were generated for each difference noted. These sheets are included as Appendix B to this document. The notable differences are summarized below.

1. Directions are given for Unit 2 to initiate a SELECT ROD INSERT (SRI). Unit 1 does not have SRI.
2. Direction is given for Unit 2 to wait until steam flow is less than 3×10^6 lb/hr before taking the mode switch out of RUN. This is done to avoid the Group I isolation due to high steam flow with the Mode switch not in the RUN position.
3. Locations are provided for plant components which do not have the same location on each unit.

C. Technical Specifications

The Unit 1 and Unit 2 Technical Specifications were compared through Amendments 146 for Unit 1 and 177 for Unit 2. Individual discrepancy sheets were generated for each difference noted. The notable differences are summarized below.

1. Unit 2 has 10 Turbine Bypass valves and Unit 1 has only four.
2. Only Unit 2 has the Recirculation Pump Trip (RPT) breakers.

**ANSI 3.5 1985 APPENDIX A INFORMATION
CP&L BRUNSWICK UNIT ONE SIMULATOR CERTIFICATION**

3. The Maximum Extended Operating Domain (MEOD) modification is installed on Unit 2. It will be installed on Unit 1 at a later date.

4. Unit 1 and Unit 2 have different fuel types.

D. Normal Operating Procedures

The simulator uses controlled copies of Unit 2 procedures. None of the Normal Operating Procedures (OPs) for Unit 1 are available in the simulator.

A systematic comparison of plant systems indicated limited differences (see II.C. Systems) between Unit 1 and Unit 2. As a result a detailed review of Normal Operating Procedures was not conducted.

V. Simulator Design Data Base

Information on this item is contained in Section V of the Brunswick Unit 2 Simulator Certification submittal.

VI. Simulator Discrepancy Resolution and Upgrading Programs

Information on this item is contained in Section VI of the Brunswick Unit 2 Simulator Certification submittal.

VII. Simulator Tests

Based on the systematic review of plant systems and reviews by the Transient Analysis Subunit of the Fuels Group, only two tests were determined to be significant enough to run using the Unit 1 simulator option. These tests were STP-TN-006.1, Unit 1, Turbine Trip at less than 30% power, and STP-MA-99.1, Unit 1, Turbine Trip from rated power. Information on these tests is contained in Section VII of the Brunswick Unit 2 Simulator Certification submittal.

APPENDIX A
EMERGENCY OPERATING PROCEDURE REVIEW
FOR DIFFERENCES BETWEEN UNIT ONE AND UNIT TWO

I. EOP-01-REMOTE SHUTDOWN PROCEDURE (RSP)

- A. **Step 030**, This step has the operator place the Mode switch to SHUTDOWN for Unit two only if steam flow is $< 3 \times 10^6$ LB/HR. **Step 031**, This step has the operator place the Mode switch to SHUTDOWN for Unit one with no qualification.
- B. The difference is due to the Bypass valve configuration difference between the units and the high steam flow isolation on Unit two when not in Run.

II. EOP-01-REACTOR VESSEL CONTROL PROCEDURE (RVCP)

- A. **Step RC/P-11**, This CAUTION statement for Unit two only warns that a Group I isolation may occur if steam flow is raised above 3×10^6 LB/HR.
- B. This difference is due to the Bypass valve configuration difference between the units and the high steam flow isolation on Unit two when not in Run.

III. EOP-01-LEVEL POWER CONTROL (LPC)

- A. **Step RC/Q-02**, This step has the operator place the Mode switch to SHUTDOWN for Unit two only if steam flow is $< 3 \times 10^6$ LB/HR. **Step RC/Q-03**, This step has the operator place the Mode switch to SHUTDOWN for Unit one with no qualification.
- B. The difference is due to the Bypass valve configuration difference between the units and the high steam flow isolation on Unit two when not in Run.

IV. EOP-01-SUPPLEMENTAL EMERGENCY PROCEDURE (SEP)-01

A. Section 1

- 1. **Step 4a** is for Unit 1 only: jumpers are installed in cabinet XU-28 between terminals 75 and 82 on terminal board BB and in cabinet XU-27 between terminals 75 and 82 on terminal board CC.
- 2. **Step 4b** is for Unit 2 only: jumpers are installed in cabinet XU-28 between terminals 79 and 84 on terminal board BB and in cabinet XU-27 between terminals 79 and 84 on terminal board CC.

APPENDIX A
EMERGENCY OPERATING PROCEDURE REVIEW
FOR DIFFERENCES BETWEEN UNIT ONE AND UNIT TWO

B. Section 2

1. **Step 5a** is for Unit 1 only: jumpers are installed in cabinet XU-28 between terminals 75 and 82 on terminal board BB and in cabinet XU-27 between terminals 75 and 82 on terminal board CC.
2. **Step 5b** is for Unit two only: jumpers are installed in cabinet XU-28 between terminals 79 and 84 on terminal board BB and in cabinet XU-27 between terminals 79 and 84 on terminal board CC.

C. Section 3

1. **Step 3.a.1** is for Unit 1 only: jumpers are installed in cabinet XU-28 between terminals 75 and 82 on terminal board BB and in cabinet XU-27 between terminals 75 and 82 on terminal board CC.
2. **Step 3.a.2** is for Unit 2 only: jumpers are installed in cabinet XU-28 between terminals 79 and 84 on terminal board BB and in cabinet XU-27 between terminals 79 and 84 on terminal board CC.

D. Section 4

1. **Step 3.a.1** is for Unit 1 only: jumpers are installed in cabinet XU-28 between terminals 75 and 82 on terminal board BB and in cabinet XU-27 between terminals 75 and 82 on terminal board CC.
2. **Step 3.a.2** is for Unit 2 only: jumpers are installed in cabinet XU-28 between terminals 79 and 84 on terminal board BB and in cabinet XU-27 between terminals 79 and 84 on terminal board CC.

E. Section 7

1. **Step 9a** is for Unit 1 only: removes jumpers, if installed earlier, in cabinet XU-28 between terminals 75 and 82 on terminal board BB and between terminals 28 and 30 on terminal board E. In cabinet XU-27 it removes jumpers between terminals 75 and 82 on terminal board CC and between terminals 28 and 30 on terminal board E.

APPENDIX A
**EMERGENCY OPERATING PROCEDURE REVIEW
FOR DIFFERENCES BETWEEN UNIT ONE AND UNIT TWO**

2. **Step 9b** is for Unit 2 only: removes jumpers, if installed earlier, in cabinet XU-28 between terminals 79 and 84 on terminal board BB and between terminals 28 and 30 on terminal board E. In cabinet XU-27 it removes jumpers between terminals 79 and 84 on terminal board CC and between terminals 28 and 30 on terminal board E.

V. EOP-01-SUPPLEMENTAL EMERGENCY PROCEDURE (SEP)-02

- A. **Step C.1.a** is for Unit 1 only: in panel XU-27 lifts and tapes black wire 3363-X-9 from terminal 23 on terminal board G and in panel XU-28 lifts and tapes white wire 1-HRO-22-19 from terminal 26 on terminal board B.
- B. **Step C.1.b** is for Unit 2 only: in panel XU-27 lifts and tapes black wire 3363-X-9 from terminal 43 on terminal board G and in panel XU-28 lifts and tapes white wire 2-HRO-22-19 from terminal 26 on terminal board B.
- C. **Step C.11.d.1** is for Unit 1 only: in panel XU-27 terminates black wire 3363-X-9 on terminal 23 on terminal board G and in panel XU-28 terminates white wire 1-HRO-22-19 on terminal 26 on terminal board B.
- D. **Step C.11.d.2** is for Unit 2 only: in panel XU-27 terminates black wire 3363-X-9 on terminal 43 on terminal board G and in panel XU-28 terminates white wire 2-HRO-22-19 on terminal 26 on terminal board B.

VI. EOP-01-SUPPLEMENTAL EMERGENCY PROCEDURE (SEP)-05

A. Section 1

1. **Step 1d**

- a. **Step 1.d.1** is for Unit 1 only: place the ON/OFF control switch to the "ON" position (with the STOP/CLOSE switch in "STOP") until "FULL OPEN" indication is received. Then, RETURN the "ON/OFF" switch to the "OFF" position which will allow CAC-V6 to close. Place the STOP/CLOSE switch to "CLOSE" as CAC-V6 closes to the "2/3 OPEN" position. This will lock CAC-V6 in the "2/3 OPEN" position.

APPENDIX A
EMERGENCY OPERATING PROCEDURE REVIEW
FOR DIFFERENCES BETWEEN UNIT ONE AND UNIT TWO

- b. **Step 1.d.2** is for Unit 2 only: place the STOP/OPEN control switch to the "OPEN" position (with the CLOSE/ON switch in "CLOSE") until "FULL OPEN" indication is received. Then, RETURN the "STOP/OPEN" switch to the "STOP" position which will allow CAC-V6 to close. Place the CLOSE/ON switch to "ON" as CAC-V6 closes to the "2/3 OPEN" position. This will lock CAC-V6 in the "2/3 OPEN" position.

2. Step 1e

- a. **Step 1.e.1** is for Unit 1 only: place the ON/OFF control switch to the "ON" position (with the STOP/CLOSE switch in "STOP") until "FULL OPEN" indication is received. Then, RETURN the "ON/OFF" switch to the "OFF" position which will allow CAC-V5 to close. Place the STOP/CLOSE switch to "CLOSE" as CAC-V5 closes to the "1/3 OPEN" position. This will lock CAC-V5 in the "1/3 OPEN" position.
- b. **Step 1.e.2** is for Unit 2 only: place the STOP/OPEN control switch to the "OPEN" position (with the CLOSE/ON switch in "CLOSE") until "FULL OPEN" indication is received. Then, RETURN the "STOP/OPEN" switch to the "STOP" position which will allow CAC-V5 to close. Place the CLOSE/ON switch to "ON" as CAC-V5 closes to the "1/3 OPEN" position. This will lock CAC-V5 in the "1/3 OPEN" position.

B. Section 2

- 1. **Step 1.d.1** is for Unit 1 only: IF vaporizer B is being placed into service, THEN OPEN either or both of the following valves:
 - a. CAD LOOP A/LOOP B X-TIE VLV, CAC-CV-2715
 - b. CAC LOOP A/LOOP B X-TIE VLV, CAC-CV-2716
- 2. **Step 1.d.2** is for Unit 1 only: IF vaporizer A is being placed into service, THEN OPEN either or both of the following valves:
 - a. CAD LOOP A/LOOP B X-TIE VLV, CAC-CV-2715
 - b. CAD LOOP A/LOOP B X-TIE VLV, CAC-CV-2716

APPENDIX A
EMERGENCY OPERATING PROCEDURE REVIEW
FOR DIFFERENCES BETWEEN UNIT ONE AND UNIT TWO

3. **Step 1.d.5** is for Unit 1 only: Place the CAC-FIC-2717 (2720) SELECTOR switch to the "FIC-2717-1 (FIC-2720-1)" position.
4. **Step 1.d.6** is for Unit 2 only: Place the CAC-FIC-2717 (2720) SELECTOR switch to the "FIC-2717-2 (FIC-2720-2)" position.

C. Section 3

1. **Step 3c**

- a. **Step 3.c.1** is for Unit 1 only: PLACE the ON/OFF control switch to the "ON" position (with the STOP/CLOSE switch in "STOP") until "FULL OPEN" indication is received. Then, RETURN the "ON/OFF" switch to the "OFF" position which will allow CAC-V6 to close. PLACE the STOP/CLOSE switch to "CLOSE" as CAC-V6 closes to the "2/3 OPEN" position. This will lock CAC-V6 in the "2/3 OPEN" position.
- b. **Step 3.c.2** is for Unit 2 only: PLACE the STOP/OPEN control switch to the "OPEN" position (with the CLOSE/ON switch in "CLOSE") until "FULL OPEN" indication is received. Then, RETURN the "STOP/OPEN" switch to the "STOP" position which will allow CAC-V6 to close. PLACE the CLOSE/ON switch to "ON" as CAC-V6 closes to the "2/3 OPEN" position. This will lock CAC-V6 in the "2/3 OPEN" position.

2. **Step 3d**

- a. **Step 3.d.1** is for Unit 1 only: PLACE the ON/OFF control switch to the "ON" position (with the STOP/CLOSE switch in "STOP") until "FULL OPEN" indication is received. Then, RETURN the "ON/OFF" switch to the "OFF" position which will allow CAC-V5 to close. PLACE the STOP/CLOSE switch to "CLOSE" as CAC-V5 closes to the "1/3 OPEN" position. This will lock CAC-V5 in the "1/3 OPEN" position.

APPENDIX A
EMERGENCY OPERATING PROCEDURE REVIEW
FOR DIFFERENCES BETWEEN UNIT ONE AND UNIT TWO

- b. **Step 3.d.2** is for Unit 2 only: PLACE the STOP/OPEN control switch to the "OPEN" position (with the CLOSE/ON switch in "CLOSE") until "FULL OPEN" indication is received. Then, RETURN the "STOP/OPEN" switch to the "STOP" position which will allow CAC-V5 to close. PLACE the CLOSE/ON switch to "ON" as CAC-V5 closes to the "1/3 OPEN" position. This will lock CAC-V5 in the "1/3 OPEN" position.

VII. EOP-01-SUPPLEMENTAL EMERGENCY PROCEDURE (SEP)-08

A. Section 5

1. **Step 1a** is for Unit 1 only: In panel H12-P621 TERMINATE white wire, 1-E51-304, lifted from terminal 99 on terminal board BB. In panel H12-P617 TERMINATE black wire, 1-E51-305, lifted from terminal 62 on terminal board CC.
2. **Step 1b** is for Unit 2 only: In panel H12-P621 TERMINATE white wire, 2-E51-304, lifted from terminal 99 on terminal board BB. In panel H12-P617 TERMINATE black wire, 2-E51-305, lifted from terminal 62 on terminal board CC.

B. Section 6

1. **Step 1a** is for Unit 1 only: In panel XU-27 TERMINATE black wire, K11A-X-9, lifted from terminal 21 on terminal board B. In panel XU-28 TERMINATE white wire, 1-HRO-22-113, lifted from terminal 27 on terminal board B.
2. **Step 1b** is for Unit 2 only: In panel XU-27 TERMINATE black wire, K11A-X-9, lifted from terminal 41 on terminal board G. In panel XU-28 TERMINATE white wire, AV9, lifted from term. 27 on terminal board B.

C. Section 7

1. **Step 2a** is for Unit 1 only: In panel H12-P620 TERMINATE black wire, CC-F2-2, lifted from terminal 58 on terminal board AA. In panel H12-P620 TERMINATE red wire, 1-E41-34, lifted from terminal 60 on terminal board AA.

APPENDIX A
**EMERGENCY OPERATING PROCEDURE REVIEW
FOR DIFFERENCES BETWEEN UNIT ONE AND UNIT TWO**

4. **Step 2b** is for Unit 2 only: In panel H12-P620
TERMINATE black wire, BB-F2-2, lifted from terminal
58 on terminal board AA. In panel H12-P620
TERMINATE red wire, 2-E41-34, lifted from terminal
60 on terminal board AA.

VIII. EOP-01-LOCAL EMERGENCY PROCEDURE (LEP)-01

A. Section 3

1. **Step 4** is for Unit 1 only: PLACE the RHR SERVICE
WATER CROSS-TIE VALVE, 1-E11-F073, breaker switch to
"ON" at MCC 1XB COMPT 1-DN2.
2. **Step 5** is for Unit 2 only: PLACE the RHR SERVICE
WATER CROSS-TIE VALVE, 2-E11-F073, Appendix R local
breaker/disconnect, to "ON" at NODE L1G in cable
spread area.
3. **Step 11**
 - a. **Step 11d** is for Unit 1 only: PLACE the RHR
SERVICE WATER CROSS-TIE VALVE, 1-E11-F073,
breaker switch to "OFF" at MCC 1XB COMPT 1-
DN2.
 - b. **Step 11e** is for Unit 2 only: PLACE the RHR
SERVICE WATER CROSS-TIE VALVE, 2-E11-F073,
Appendix R local breaker/disconnect, to "OFF"
at NODE L1G in cable spread area.

B. Section 5

1. **Step 4** is for Unit 1 only: UNLOCK and OPEN fire
protection (well water) to service water flush
shutoff valve, 2-FP-PIV-20 (located adjacent to the
hot maintenance shop).
2. **Step 5** is for Unit 2 only: UNLOCK and OPEN fire
protection (well water) to service water flush
shutoff valve, 2-FP-PIV-10 (located adjacent to the
hot maintenance shop).
3. **Step 7** Unit 1 only: PLACE the RHR SERVICE WATER
CROSS-TIE VALVE, 1-E11-F073, breaker switch to "ON"
at MCC 1XB COMPT 1-DN2.

APPENDIX A
**EMERGENCY OPERATING PROCEDURE REVIEW
FOR DIFFERENCES BETWEEN UNIT ONE AND UNIT TWO**

4. **Step 8** is for Unit 2 only: PLACE the RHR SERVICE WATER CROSS-TIE VALVE, 2-E11-F073, Appendix R local breaker/disconnect, to "On" at NODE L1G in cable spread area.
5. **Step 12**
 - a. **Step 12b** is for Unit 1 only: PLACE the RHR SERVICE WATER CROSS-TIE VALVE, 1-E11-F073, breaker switch to "OFF" at MCC 1XB COMPT 1-DN2.
 - b. **Step 12c** is for Unit 2 only: PLACE the RHR SERVICE WATER CROSS-TIE VALVE, 2-E11-F073, Appendix R local breaker/disconnect, to "OFF" at NODE L1G in cable spread area.
 - c. **Step 12d** is for Unit 1 only: CLOSE AND LOCK CLOSED fire protection (well water) to service water flush shutoff valve, 2-FP-PIV-20.
 - d. **Step 12e** is for Unit 2 only: CLOSE AND LOCK CLOSED fire protection (well water) to service water flush shutoff valve, 2-FP-PIV-10.

IX. EOP-01-LOCAL EMERGENCY PROCEDURE (LEP)-03

A. Section 1

1. **Step 3**

- a. **Step 3c**
 - (1) **Step 3.c.1** is for Unit 1 only: To the southeast stairwell.
 - (2) **Step 3.c.2** is for Unit 2 only: To the 50-foot elevation via the refueling floor crane access.
- b. **Step 3d**
 - (1) **Step 3.d.1** is for Unit 1 only: To the discharge of the submersible pump via the southeast stairwell on the 80-foot elevation.

APPENDIX A
EMERGENCY OPERATING PROCEDURE REVIEW
FOR DIFFERENCES BETWEEN UNIT ONE AND UNIT TWO

- (2) **Step 3.d.2** is for Unit 2 only: To the discharge of the submersible pump at the refueling floor crane access on the 50-foot elevation.
- c. **Step 3f**
 - (1) **Step 3.f.1** is for Unit 1 only: Through the southeast stairwell.
 - (2) **Step 3.f.2** is for Unit 2 only: Through the refueling floor crane access.
- d. **Step 3g**
 - (1) **Step 3.g.1** is for Unit 1 only: From the 20-foot elevation to the B RHR HX 9-foot elevation via the southeast stairwell.
 - (2) **Step 3.g.2** is for Unit 2 only: From the 20-foot elevation refueling floor crane access to the A RHR HX via the northeast stairwell.

2. Step 4

- a. **Step 4b**
 - (1) **Step 4.b.1** is for Unit 1 only: Through the southeast stairwell.
 - (2) **Step 4.b.2** is for Unit 2 only: Through the refueling floor crane access.
- b. **Step 4c**
 - (1) **Step 4.c.1** is for Unit 1 only: From the 20-foot elevation to the B RHR HX 9-foot elevation via the southeast stairwell.
 - (2) **Step 4.c.2** is for Unit 2 only: From the 20-foot elevation refueling floor crane access to the A RHR HX via the northeast stairwell.

APPENDIX B
ABNORMAL OPERATING PROCEDURE REVIEW
FOR DIFFERENCES BETWEEN UNIT ONE AND UNIT TWO

I. AOP-2.2 RPIS FAILURE

A. **Step 3.2.3.a**

1. Unit 1: 120 VAC UPS panel V7A, CKT 12, V9A, CKT 1, 120 VAC INSTRUMENT POWER panel 1AB, CKT 2.
2. Unit 2: 120 VAC UPS panel V8A, CKT 12, V10A, CKT 1, 120 VAC INSTRUMENT POWER panel 2AB, CKT 2.

II. AOP-3.0 MODERATOR TEMPERATURE DECREASE

- A. **Step 3.2.4:** If necessary to prevent a reactor scram, manually INITIATE a select rod insert (Unit 2 only).

III. AOP-17.0 TBCCW SYSTEM FAILURE

A. **Step 3.2** Supplementary Actions

1. G.1 for Unit 1 only: PLACE control switch SERVICE AIR ISOL VLVS, SA-PV-706-1 AND 2 to "OFF".
2. G.2 for Unit 2 only: PLACE control switch SERVICE AIR ISOL VLVS, SA-PV-706-1 AND 2 to "ON".

IV. AOP-18.0 NUCLEAR SERVICE WATER SYSTEM FAILURE

A. **Step 3.2** Supplementary Actions

1. **Step 11**

- a. **Step 11d** for Unit 1 only: UNLOCK AND OPEN fire protection (well water) to service water flush shut-off valve, 2-FP-PIV20.
- b. **Step 11e** for Unit 2 only: UNLOCK AND OPEN fire protection (well water) to service water flush shut-off valve, 2-FP-PIV10.

2. **Step 12**

- a. **Step 12f** for Unit 1 only: UNLOCK AND OPEN fire protection (well water) to service water flush shut-off valve, 2-FP-PIV20.

APPENDIX B
ABNORMAL OPERATING PROCEDURE REVIEW
FOR DIFFERENCES BETWEEN UNIT ONE AND UNIT TWO

- b. **Step 12g** for Unit 2 only: UNLOCK AND OPEN fire protection (well water) to service water flush shut-off valve, 2-FP-PIV10.
- V. AOP-32.0 PLANT SHUTDOWN FROM OUTSIDE THE CONTROL ROOM
- A. **Step 3.1** Immediate Actions
 - 1. **Step A.4:** When steam flow is less than 3×10^6 lb/hr (Unit 2 only), PLACE mode switch to shutdown.
 - B. **Step 3.2** Supplementary Actions
 - 1. Notes on page 8 of 54
 - a. Note 1: 1-E41-F011 located Unit 1 Rx building, south RHR room, 9' elevation SE corner.
 - b. Note 2: 2-E41-F011 located Unit 2 Rx building, north RHR room, above off-gas drain tank.
 - 2. **Step 15**
 - a. **Step 15e**
 - (1) Station 3, Unit 1 only, E11-F009 at MCC 1XA compt DH3.
 - (2) Station 2, Unit 2 only, E11-F008 at MCC 2XDB compt B50.
 - b. **Step 15f**
 - (1) Station 3, Unit 1 only, E11-F009 at MCC 1XA compt DH3.
 - (2) Station 2, Unit 2 only, E11-F008 at MCC 2XDB compt B50.
 - c. **Step 15k**
 - (1) Station 3, Unit 1 only, E11-F009 at MCC 1XA compt DH3.
 - (2) Station 2, Unit 2 only, E11-F008 at MCC 2XDB compt B50.

SIMULATION FACILITY CERTIFICATION

ESTIMATED BURDEN PER RESPONSE TO COMPLY WITH THIS INFORMATION COLLECTION REQUEST: 120 HRS. FORWARD COMMENTS REGARDING BURDEN ESTIMATE TO THE INFORMATION AND RECORDS MANAGEMENT BRANCH (MN88 7714), U.S. NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION, WASHINGTON, DC 20555, AND TO THE PAPERWORK REDUCTION PROJECT (3150-0138), OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET, WASHINGTON, DC 20503.

INSTRUCTIONS. This form is to be filed for initial certification, recertification (if required), and for any change to a simulation facility performance testing plan made after initial submittal of such a plan. Provide the following information, and check the appropriate box to indicate reason for submittal.

FACILITY

Brunswick Steam Electric Plant - Unit 2

DOCKET NUMBER

50- 324

LICENSEE

Carolina Power and Light Company

DATE

02/10/91

This is to certify that:

1. The above named facility licensee is using a simulation facility consisting solely of a plant-referenced simulator that meets the requirements of 10 CFR 55.45.
2. Documentation is available for NRC review in accordance with 10 CFR 55.45(b).
3. This simulation facility meets the guidance contained in ANSI/ANS 3.5, 1985, as endorsed by NRC Regulatory Guide 1.149.
If there are any exceptions to the certification of this item, check here ☒ and describe fully on additional pages as necessary.

NAME (or other identification) AND LOCATION OF SIMULATION FACILITY

Brunswick Simulator - Brunswick SEP Training Building
Box 10429, North Carolina Highway 87, 2 1/2 Miles North
Southport, North Carolina 28461

☒ SIMULATION FACILITY PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACTS ATTACHED. (For performance tests conducted in the period ending with the date of this certification)

DESCRIPTION OF PERFORMANCE TESTING COMPLETED (Attach additional page(s) as necessary, and identify the item description being continued)

See Section VII (Unit 2), "Simulator Tests," and Appendix F (Unit 2), "Simulator Performance Test Abstracts."

☒ SIMULATION FACILITY PERFORMANCE TESTING SCHEDULE ATTACHED. (For the conduct of approximately 25% of performance tests per year for the four year period commencing with the date of this certification.)

DESCRIPTION OF PERFORMANCE TESTING TO BE CONDUCTED. (Attach additional page(s) as necessary, and identify the item description being continued)

See Section VII (Unit 2), "Simulator Tests;" Appendix A (Unit 2), "Brunswick Simulator Operating Tests;" and Appendix B (Unit 2), "Brunswick Simulator Malfunction Tests."

☐ PERFORMANCE TESTING PLAN CHANGE. (For any modification to a performance testing plan submitted on a previous certification)

DESCRIPTION OF PERFORMANCE TESTING PLAN CHANGE (Attach additional page(s) as necessary, and identify the item description being continued)

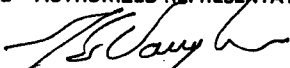
NOT APPLICABLE - INITIAL CERTIFICATION

☐ RECERTIFICATION (Describe corrective actions taken, attach results of completed performance testing in accordance with 10 CFR § 55.45(b)(5)(iv). Attach additional page(s) as necessary, and identify the item description being continued.)

NOT APPLICABLE - INITIAL CERTIFICATION

Any false statement or omission in this document, including attachments, may be subject to civil and criminal sanctions. I certify under penalty of perjury that the information in this document and attachments is true and correct.

SIGNATURE - AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



TITLE

Vice President,
Nuclear Services Department

DATE

3-21-91

In accordance with 10 CFR § 55.5, Communications, this form shall be submitted to the NRC as follows:

BY MAIL ADDRESSED TO: Director, Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Washington, DC 20555

BY DELIVERY IN PERSON
TO THE NRC OFFICE AT:

One White Flint North
11555 Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD

**ANSI 3.5 1985 APPENDIX A INFORMATION
CP&L BRUNSWICK UNIT TWO SIMULATOR CERTIFICATION**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	3
General Information	3
Simulator Configuration Control Board	3
Exceptions to ANSI/ANS 3.5	3
GENERAL DESCRIPTION	6
Owner	6
Reference Plant	6
Ready for Training Date	6
CONTROL ROOM COMPARISON	6
Physical Arrangement	6
Panels and Equipment	7
Systems	7
Environment	8
Instructor Interface	8
General Description	8
Simulator Initial Conditions	9
Simulator Malfunction Selection	9
Controls Outside Control Room	10
Instructor Station Features	10
Parameter and Equipment Monitoring	10
Simulator Special Features	10
Procedure Analysis	13
Simulator Design Data Base	13
Simulator Discrepancy Resolution and Upgrading Programs	13
Simulator Problem Report System	13
Plant Modification Implementation	13
Simulator Service Request Program	14
Simulator Configuration Management System	14
Simulator Tests	15
Certification Test Schedule	15
Annual Operability Tests	15
Malfunction Tests	15
Certification Test Acceptance Criteria	15
Simulator Real Time Test	15
Simulator Steady State Test	15
Normal Operations, Transient and Malfunction Tests	16
Certification Test Abstracts	16

**ANSI 3.5 1985 APPENDIX A INFORMATION
CP&L BRUNSWICK UNIT TWO SIMULATOR CERTIFICATION**

Appendix A	17
Appendix B	19
Appendix C	23
Appendix D	24
Analog Overrides	24
Digital Overrides	27
APPENDIX E	36
APPENDIX F	38
APPENDIX G	39
Figure 1	41
Figure 2	42
Figure 3	43
Figure 4	44

**ANSI 3.5 1985 APPENDIX A INFORMATION
CP&L BRUNSWICK UNIT TWO SIMULATOR CERTIFICATION**

INTRODUCTION

General Information

The Brunswick Steam Electric Plant Simulator Certification Package is provided to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of 10CFR55.45(b) including compliance with ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985 as implemented by NRC Regulatory Guide 1.149, 1987. The subject simulator facility consists solely of a plant referenced full scope simulator, which is the primary vehicle for providing positive, practical license training. The documentation provided herein is intended to constitute sufficient basis for the certification of the Brunswick Simulator.

Simulator Configuration Control Board

One means of evaluation and review of the simulator operations is the Simulator Configuration Control Board (SCCB). This group is made up of Plant Operations Training and Simulator Support Personnel. The Simulator Configuration Control Board includes one currently licensed Brunswick Plant operator and one SRO licensed or certified simulator instructor. The group reviews all proposed non-routine changes to the Simulator, such as changes to the scope of simulation or any desired changes in simulator capability. These evaluations are documented as training value assessments. The Control Board reviews outstanding simulator certification discrepancies for their impact on training to identify high priority items. The Control Board reviews differences between the simulator and the plant to ensure they do not detract from training. Minutes of board meetings are maintained to serve as a record of Control Board decisions. Qualifications of current Control Board members are included as Appendix G.

Exceptions to ANSI/ANS 3.5

The exceptions identified during certification testing or the review/analysis of ANSI/ANS 3.5 are contained in this section of the submittal package. The exceptions are listed by ANSI/ANS 3.5 reference and subject. Each specific exception taken and its associated justification is addressed individually and was reviewed and approved by the Configuration Control Board to ensure the exceptions do not adversely impact the license operator training program and do not prevent 10CFR55 compliant simulator examinations (operating tests) from being conducted.

**ANSI 3.5 1985 APPENDIX A INFORMATION
CP&L BRUNSWICK UNIT TWO SIMULATOR CERTIFICATION**

1. ANS Section 3.1.1 - Normal Plant Evolutions

(4) - Reactor Trip Followed by Recovery to Rated Power. The test conducted was to recover the plant to 3% power vice full power. Continuation of this evolution is the same as the startup from a cold shutdown condition. The transient is not part of the training program.

(7) - Operations at Less than Full Rated Coolant Flow. This is a PWR specific transient.

2. ANS Section 3.1.2 - Plant Malfunctions

(1) a. - Significant PWR Steam Generator Tube Leaks. This is a PWR specific transient and not related to BWRs.

(12) - Misaligned Control Rods. This is a PWR specific transient and not related to BWRs.

(18) - Failure of Reactor Coolant Pressure Volume Control Systems. This is a PWR specific transient and not related to BWRs.

(20) - Main Feed Line Break Inside Drywell. This malfunction was not part of the original scope of simulation and was not needed for training. The training program is currently being rewritten and the need for the malfunction has been identified. Plans have been implemented to develop the malfunction and have it available for training by December 31, 1991.

3. ANS Section 3.2.1 - Degree of Panel Simulation

The simulator is referenced to the Unit 2 Control Room for panels, controls, instrumentation, alarms, and other man-machine interfaces. The differences between the control boards are limited. Plant modifications implemented on one unit usually appear on the opposite unit during a future outage. All labels and other identifiers are for Unit 2.

The Control Room is a two Unit Control Room, the simulator is a single unit control room which models only Unit 2. Back panels simulated do not match the plant configuration. See Appendix C for a more detailed plan of the back panel upgrade.

**ANSI 3.5 1985 APPENDIX A INFORMATION
CP&L BRUNSWICK UNIT TWO SIMULATOR CERTIFICATION**

4. ANS Section 3.2.3 - Control Room Environment

The simulator has two video cameras and permanently installed microphones that are used during examinations and training. The Control Rooms do not have cameras and microphones installed. The plant has a two unit control room while the simulator models only the Unit 2 side.

5. ANS Section 4.1 - Steady State Operations

The data supplied by the plant for steam flow, feed flow, and recirc loop flow was inconsistent. The Simulator Support group used only the data that was consistent with the rest of the plant data. Plans are in progress to replace the inconsistent data with good data from the plant at the next available opportunity.

The simulated Plant Process Computer does not simulate data points needed for Steady State and Normal Operations. The system is being replaced in conjunction with a Plant Modification. See Appendix E "Deficiencies" for additional information.

6. ANS Section 4.3 (4) - Reactor Coolant System pressure versus temperature relationship indicative of gross core voiding.

This is a PWR specific transient and not related to BWRs.

7. ANS Section 5.2 - Simulator Update Design Data/
 ANS Section 5.3 - Simulator Modification

Plant Direct Replacement of components from 1985 to January 1989 were not reviewed for simulator impact. A review by Brunswick Technical Support is in progress to identify Direct Replacements that could impact the simulator. This review is to be completed by April 30, 1991. Following their review, the Brunswick Simulator Support Group will review the Direct Replacements and initiate simulator changes as necessary.

Plant Modification 87-113 - RB and TB Vent Effluent Monitoring has not been implemented on the simulator. It is part of the HVAC upgrade scheduled to be implemented by August 30, 1991.

8. ANS Section Appendix B2 - PWR Simulator Operability Test

This item is specific to PWRs only.

**ANSI 3.5 1985 APPENDIX A INFORMATION
CP&L BRUNSWICK UNIT TWO SIMULATOR CERTIFICATION**

I. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

A. Owner

The Brunswick Simulator is owned by Carolina Power and Light (CP&L). The Simulator Complex is located at the Brunswick Steam Electric Plant, about 2.5 miles north of Southport, North Carolina. CP&L has its headquarters in Raleigh, North Carolina about 135 miles northwest of the city of Southport.

B. Reference Plant

The Brunswick Simulator simulates the Brunswick Unit 2 Control Room. Brunswick site consists of two 850MWe General Electric Boiling Water Reactors.

C. Ready for Training Date

The Simulator was built by Electronics Associates, Inc. (EAI) of West Long Branch, New Jersey. The contract for the Simulator was signed August of 1980. EAI delivered the Simulator to the Brunswick site and training was started in February of 1984.

II. CONTROL ROOM COMPARISON

A. Physical Arrangement

There is only one major exception taken to the Plant Control Room physical layout. The location of the STA desk in the Simulator Control Room is several feet away from where it is located in the Plant Control Room. This was necessary because the Simulator Control Room is not shaped exactly the same as the Plant Control Room. This change has no impact on training since the STA is rarely at his desk during the training sessions. There are minor spatial differences due to the Simulator Control Room not conforming exactly to Plant Control Room dimensions. These differences do not adversely affect training. The physical arrangement of the Simulator Control Room is shown in Figure 1 and the Plant Control Room is shown in Figure 2.

ANSI 3.5 1985 APPENDIX A INFORMATION
CP&L BRUNSWICK UNIT TWO SIMULATOR CERTIFICATION

B. Panels and Equipment

The original Simulator scope included all front and selected back panels and controls, these consisted of the following:

1. ECCS equipment panel (P601).
2. Reactor control panel (P603).
3. Main Generator/EHC control panel (XU-1).
4. Feedpump/EDG control panel (XU-2).
5. Turbine/BOP control panel (XU-3).
6. Turbine/BOP recorder panel (XU-4).
7. Switchyard control panel (XU-5).
8. Primary Containment vent/purge panel (XU-51).
9. Main fire control panel (XU-69).
10. SRM/IRM/Rad Monitoring panel (P604).
11. TIP panel [includes RWM panel] (P607-partial panel).
12. APRM panels (P608).
13. Drain sump timer panel (P604).
14. Reactor Building ventilation Radiation monitoring panel (XU-55).
15. Drywell rad monitoring panel (XU-61).

Plant modifications have prompted some major modifications to the Simulator complex. These include the addition of an Off-Gas panel (XU-80), Emergency Response Facility Information System (ERFIS) computer system, Plant Control Room furniture change out, panel color change, and control room carpet addition. These changes were accomplished on the Simulator Control Room before the end of 1987.

C. Systems

The Brunswick Simulator systems were modelled to simulate the Unit 2 systems as closely as data was available to support. However, several differences exist which require the students to operate the Simulator in a different manner than the reference plant. The differences are as follows:

Installation of EOP jumpers in control room equipment cabinets is done by remote function in the Simulator

Bypassing LPRM cards is done by remote function in the Simulator

**ANSI 3.5 1985 APPENDIX A INFORMATION
CP&L BRUNSWICK UNIT TWO SIMULATOR CERTIFICATION**

Bypassing the APRM flow units is done by remote function in the Simulator

Reports to and from Unit 1 staff are done by the Simulator Operator

The major differences between the Simulator Control Room and the Plant Control Room are located in the back panel area. The Simulator Complex has some of the back panels in the Plant Control Room. Figure 3 shows the current Simulator Back Panel arrangement and Figure 4 shows the plant Control Room and Back Panel arrangement. Appendix C describes CP&L plans to upgrade the Simulator Control Room Back Panel configuration.

D. Environment

Slight environmental differences exist between the Simulator Control Room and Plant Control Room. The primary differences consist of locations of doors and windows, and the shape of the room. The Simulator Control Room has the same lighting controls and configuration as the Plant Control Room. The predominant environmental difference is the sound of the unit annunciators. The Simulator Control Room annunciator is notably different from the Plant Control Room annunciator. This discrepancy has not been corrected since the plant is installing a new annunciator sound system. After that modification is complete, the Simulator Control Room will be modified to match the sounds as close as possible. Plant Control Room carpet color and arrangement as well as panel paint color have also been matched as close as possible. The simulator has two video cameras and permanently installed microphones. The Control Rooms do not have cameras or microphones.

III. Instructor Interface

A. General Description

1. The Brunswick Simulator Complex has an instructors booth that is separated from the Simulator Control Room and visually out of sight (one way mirrored glass) from the operators view. The instructor is able to observe the actions of the operator in the Simulator Control Room from the booth.

ANSI 3.5 1985 APPENDIX A INFORMATION
CP&L BRUNSWICK UNIT TWO SIMULATOR CERTIFICATION

2. The instructor controls all functions of the Simulator from the Control Booth. This is accomplished by using a key board that is interfaced with three control and monitoring CRTs. The Simulator instructor inputs malfunctions, simulates local operator actions, and is also able to interact with students using other special features of the Simulator to be discussed later. The instructor is also able to monitor most plant parameters from the booth.
3. The instructor has the capability of operating the Simulator from the Instructors Booth or from the Simulator Control Room using a remote key board and CRT.

B. Simulator Initial Conditions

1. After the Simulator has been started, the instructor may select any one of 51 Initial Conditions (ICs). The description of the 51 ICs are as follows:

ICs 1 through 30 are permanent ICs that are password protected.

ICs 31 through 50 are instructor selected ICs, which are not password protected.

IC 51 is a default snapshot IC.

2. After selecting an IC, the Simulator is placed in RUN to commence real time operation.

C. Simulator Malfunction Selection

1. Stored within the Simulator is a wide array of simulated plant malfunctions ranging from major casualties to minor equipment failures. To select a particular malfunction, the instructor selects from a menu driven malfunction list.
2. The instructor selects the time at which the malfunction is to start. Sixteen (16) malfunctions can be directed to occur at different times or, if desired, all at the same time.
3. A special feature of the Simulator malfunction program is the ability of the instructor to select the severity of certain malfunctions and the rate at which the malfunction is to occur.

**ANSI 3.5 1985 APPENDIX A INFORMATION
CP&L BRUNSWICK UNIT TWO SIMULATOR CERTIFICATION**

4. The delay times, the severity rates, and the ramp time of selected malfunctions can be determined from the instructors console.

D. Controls Outside Control Room

Appendix D lists the Digital and Analog overrides that the instructor may input during training exercises.

In addition to the above, the Simulator instructor also has the capability to override lights, switches, and meters in the Simulator Control Room to any possible position by using the Instructor Override feature.

E. Instructor Station Features

1. Parameter and Equipment Monitoring

- a. Plant Parameter Status Display

One CRT in the instructor booth is capable of providing a "log sheet" of the status of selected plant parameters, such as reactor power, vessel temperature, reactor pressure, etc. These parameters are selected by the instructor for his information.

- b. Equipment Status Display

A CRT in the instructors booth allows the selection of certain systems, such as RHR, to determine the status of the various pumps, valves, etc., in that system. The status is indicated by color.

- c. Parameter Versus Time Plots

Using the CRT in the instructors booth, the instructor is able to monitor trends using graphics. The instructor selects the various parameter(s) that is desired to be plotted.

2. Simulator Special Features

- a. Switch Check Status

The switch check feature of the Simulator allows the instructor to assure the proper positioning of control room switches and potentiometers for each IC that is selected.

ANSI 3.5 1985 APPENDIX A INFORMATION
CP&L BRUNSWICK UNIT TWO SIMULATOR CERTIFICATION

A light on, or very near a switch or potentiometer will blink if it is not in the proper position for the selected IC. The instructor is able to review the status of all switches and potentiometers on the CRT when the SWITCH CHECK STATUS function is selected.

As an added feature, the instructor can override the switch check if the out of position switch is of little significance to the evolution to be run.

b. Simulator Freeze Function

When this function is selected, the Simulator is stopped at any point in an evolution. This is an instructor aid to allow instructors the opportunity to interface with students. When it is desired to recommence operation of the Simulator, the RUN function is selected and the Simulator starts at the point that the freeze function was initiated.

c. Backtrack Function

The backtrack function allows the instructor to back-up and restart the Simulator from a previous time in the training session.

d. Snapshot

The snapshot feature of the Simulator enables the instructor to save a condition at any given point of an evolution. The instructor then can use the snapshot as an IC when desired. This includes saving the malfunctions that were selected. The snapshot is stored in a default IC (IC 51).

e. Fast Time

The Fast Time feature of the Simulator allows the instructor to accelerate through some plant evolutions that are not training intensive to a point where more training intensive evolutions can be given their proper attention.

ANSI 3.5 1985 APPENDIX A INFORMATION
CP&L BRUNSWICK UNIT TWO SIMULATOR CERTIFICATION

The following list of plant evolutions can be selected from the menu when the FAST TIME pushbutton is depressed:

- * Fission product poison concentration
- * Core Decay Heat
- * Water Chemistry
- * Turbine system heatup

When FAST TIME is selected by the instructor, the dynamics of the selected plant parameters will speed up while all other parameters remain at real time.

f. Slow Time

The slow time feature of the Simulator allows the instructor to slow the dynamics of a particular evolution or scenario. The students are then able to evaluate trends, parameters, etc., that may not be able to be observed in real time operation.

When SLOW TIME is selected by the instructor, all plant dynamics are slowed to a pre-selected lower frequency.

g. Computer Assisted Exercise

The assisted exercise feature of the Simulator allows the selection of up to 32 preprogrammed lesson scenarios which will automatically step the Simulator through a set of predefined operations and controls. This feature minimizes the setup time and manipulations required by the instructor, and provides standard, repeatable, and preplanned exercises on the Simulator.

h. Simulator Operating Limits

In accordance with ANSI/ANS 3.5 section 4.3, the simulator will alert the instructor, by way of a message displayed on the control CRT, if any number of operating limits are exceeded which could lead to negative operator training or indicate that the simulator is proceeding out of the limits of the model design. The limits used to alert the instructor are the following:

**ANSI 3.5 1985 APPENDIX A INFORMATION
CP&L BRUNSWICK UNIT TWO SIMULATOR CERTIFICATION**

- Drywell Pressure (75 psig)
- Reactor Vessel Pressure (1250 psig)
- Torus Water Temperature (160°F)
- Feedwater Flow (12×10^6 lbm/hr)
- Vessel Steam Flow (12×10^6 lbm/hr)

IV. Procedure Analysis

The procedures in the Simulator Control Room are controlled copies of the procedures used in the Brunswick Unit 2 Control Room therefore, no discrepancies exist between the two.

V. Simulator Design Data Base

The original simulator design data base consisted of plant reference drawings and system test results which were sent to the simulator vendor for simulator construction. This set of reference documents constitutes the as-built data base and was entered into the CMS system by document name and revision number. The current simulator data base was developed from the original data base and updated with plant modification data. The data base is now kept current with plant data.

VI. Simulator Discrepancy Resolution and Upgrading Programs

A. Simulator Problem Report System

Discrepancies noted in the simulator during testing or training sessions will be documented in the Simulator Problem Report Book. Persons noting a problem in the simulator may submit a Problem Report. In addition, the simulator staff will generate a Problem Report in response to trainee feedback. The Problem Report will describe the problem with sufficient information for the simulator staff to identify the problem for resolution. Problem Reports which are determined by the Senior Specialist - Simulator to be valid and require revisions to the simulator are used to generate Simulator Service Requests as described below.

B. Plant Modification Implementation

All Plant Modifications which are approved for work are reviewed for potential impact on the simulator by the Simulator Configuration Control Board. Plant Mods which are within the current simulator scope and have an effect on the simulator are assigned a Simulator Modification Request (SMR) number. Plant Mods which

**ANSI 3.5 1985 APPENDIX A INFORMATION
CP&L BRUNSWICK UNIT TWO SIMULATOR CERTIFICATION**

are outside the current scope of the simulator but which may have an impact on training are reviewed by the Simulator Configuration Control Board for possible implementation on the simulator. If a decision is made to implement the Plant Mod on the simulator, an SMR is generated to perform and document the work.

SMRs are scheduled to be completed no later than two years after they are declared operable by the plant. If the Simulator Configuration Control Board determines that the SMR has significant training value, it will be implemented as soon as possible.

C. Simulator Service Request Program

Problem Reports which are written as a result of simulator training or testing are used to generate Simulator Service Requests (SSR). The SSR is used by the simulator operations and software personnel to evaluate the problem, and to identify the corrective action. Documentation used to research the problem is attached to the SSR for inclusion as part of the simulator data base.

D. Simulator Configuration Management System

A personal computer based Configuration Management System (CMS) is used for recording and tracking SSRs and SMRs. SSRs are entered into the system when written. The system automatically records the entry date and assigns a sequential number to the SSR. The initiator checks whether the SSR is for a known problem or a proposed enhancement to the simulator and this information is entered into the system.

After the SSR is entered into the system, is sent to the Senior Specialist - Simulator for disposition. The Senior Specialist - Simulator assigns a priority number of 1 through 4 to the SSR. For Problem Reports, the SSR is pretested to validate the problem.

Plant Mods are reviewed by the Simulator Support Subunit for applicability to the simulator. The Plant Mod is entered into the CMS system when it is received. When the decision is made as to the Station Mods applicability, this information is also entered into CMS. If the Station Mod is applicable, the CMS system will automatically generate an SMR.

**ANSI 3.5 1985 APPENDIX A INFORMATION
CP&L BRUNSWICK UNIT TWO SIMULATOR CERTIFICATION**

VII. Simulator Tests

A. Certification Test Schedule

1. Annual Operability Tests

The annual operability tests include the simulator Real Time Test, Physical Fidelity Comparison, Steady State Test, and Transient tests. These tests are listed in Appendix A.

2. Malfunction Tests

Selected malfunctions available on the simulator have been tested for Certification. These tests will be scheduled for continuing testing such that 25% are tested each year and all malfunctions are tested during the four year period following the submittal of this report.

Appendix B lists the malfunctions which are currently certified and the schedule for testing over the next four years. The malfunction tests are divided in such a manner that most plant systems are tested each year. Appendix B also contains a cross-reference listing that shows the applicable ANSI/ANS 3.5 reference section.

B. Certification Test Acceptance Criteria

1. Simulator Real Time Test

For the Simulator Real Time Test, the simulation must be proceeding in real time. This test ensures that processor utilization does not exceed 100% and that the operator is not distracted by hesitation in simulator real time performance.

2. Simulator Steady State Test

Principal mass and energy balances are verified to be within limits as determined by Unit 2 data. The computed steady state operation is stable and does not vary more than $\pm 2\%$ of the initial values over a 60 minute period. Critical Parameters are within $\pm 2\%$ of actual Unit 2 data. Computed values for Non-Critical Parameters, pertinent to plant operation, are within $\pm 10\%$ of Unit 2 parameters. Parameters which exceed the allowable error shall result in a Trouble Report being written.

ANSI 3.5 1985 APPENDIX A INFORMATION
CP&L BRUNSWICK UNIT TWO SIMULATOR CERTIFICATION

3. Normal Operations, Transient and Malfunction Tests

The observable changes in simulator parameters correspond in direction to those expected from a best estimate for the simulated transient and do not violate the conservation of mass, energy, momentum, etc. The simulator shall not fail to cause an alarm or automatic action to occur if the reference plant would have caused an alarm or automatic action. The simulator shall not cause an alarm or automatic action to occur if the reference plant would not have caused an alarm or automatic action. Any tests that do not meet the above acceptance criteria will have a Trouble Report written against it.

C. Certification Test Abstracts

Abstracts of all certification tests are included as Appendix F to this report. A summary of Certification Test deficiencies is contained in Appendix E.

Appendix A Brunswick Simulator Operating Tests

BRUNSWICK SIMULATOR FOUR YEAR CERTIFICATION SCHEDULE

NOTE: The following Simulator Test Procedures should be performed with a frequency of Once Per Calendar Year:

I. COMPUTER REAL TIME TEST

STP-RT-001 Simulator Real Time Test {Appendix A A3.(1)}

II. STEADY STATE

STP-SS-001	30% Power- Steady State Comparison	{4.1}
STP-SS-002	50% Power- Steady State Comparison	{4.1}
STP-SS-003	75% Power- Steady State Comparison	{4.1}
STP-SS-004	100% Power- Steady State Comparison	{4.1}

III. NORMAL PLANT EVOLUTIONS

STP-MV-100	Plant Startup-Cold Shutdown To Hot Standby	{3.1.1 (1)&(5)}
STP-MV-200	Unit Startup And Synchronization	{3.1.1 (2),(3)&(4)}
STP-MV-300	Increasing Turbine Load to Rated Power	{3.1.1 (2)&(6)}
STP-MV-400	Unit Shutdown-Rated Power To Cold Shutdown	{3.1.1 (8)}
STP-MV-500	Rx Trip Followed By Recovery To Hot Standby	{3.1.1 (4)}
STP-MV-600	Core Performance Testing	{3.1.1 (9)}
STP-MV-601	Thermal Power Calculation	
STP-MV-602	In Sequence Critical Shutdown Margin Calculation	
STP-MV-603	Core Performance Parameter Check	
STP-MV-604	SRM/IRM/APRM Overlap Determination	
STP-MV-605	Reactivity Anomaly Check	
STP-MV-606	Flux Response To Control Rod Movement	
STP-MV-607	Core Power Response To Voids	
STP-MV-700	Operator Conducted Surveillances (PT Guideline)	{3.1.1 (10)}
STP-MV-701	OPT-01.1.6	RPS Manual Scram
STP-MV-702	OPT-18.1	Refueling Position Interlock Check
STP-MV-703	OPT-01.10	IRM Detector Position Rod Block Function
STP-MV-704	OPT-01.14a	Equipment and Instrument Channel Check
STP-MV-705	OPT-01.14b	Equipment and Instrument Channel Check
STP-MV-706	OPT-02.3.1	Suppression Chamber To Drywell Vacuum Breaker Operability
STP-MV-707	OPT-02.3.2	Reactor Building To Suppression Chamber Vacuum Breaker and Valve Operability
STP-MV-708	OPT-03.1.21	Reactor Recirculation Valves Operability
STP-MV-709	OPT-04.1.8	Off Gas System Automatic Isolation Operability Check
STP-MV-710	OPT-07.1.1a	Core Spray Injection Check Valve Operability Test-Loop A
STP-MV-711	OPT-07.1.1b	Core Spray Injection Check Valve Operability Test-Loop B
STP-MV-712	OPT-07.2.4a	Core Spray System Operability Test-Loop A
STP-MV-713	OPT-07.2.4b	Core Spray System Operability Test-Loop B
STP-MV-714	OPT-08.0	LPCI/RHR System Valve Operability Test
STP-MV-715	OPT-08.0a	LPCI/RHR Loop A Check Valve Operability Test
STP-MV-716	OPT-08.0b	LPCI/RHR Loop B Check Valve Operability Test
STP-MV-717	OPT-08.2.2b	LPCI/RHR System Operability Test Loop B
STP-MV-718	OPT-08.2.2c	LPCI/RHR System Operability Test Loop A
STP-MV-719	OPT-09.2	HPCI System Operability Test
STP-MV-720	OPT-09.3	HPCI System 165 PSIG Flow Test
STP-MV-721	OPT-10.1.1	RCIC System Operability Test-Flow Requirements at 1000 PSIG
STP-MV-722	OPT-10.1.3	RCIC System Operability Test-Flow Rates at 150 PSIG

Appendix A
Brunswick Simulator Operating Tests

BRUNSWICK SIMULATOR FOUR YEAR CERTIFICATION SCHEDULE

II. NORMAL PLANT EVOLUTIONS (con't)

STP-MV-723	OPT-11.1.2	ADS and SRV Operability Test
STP-MV-724	OPT-11.3	Drywell Drains System Valve Operability Test
STP-MV-725	OPT-12.2C	# 3 Diesel Generator Monthly Load Test
STP-MV-726	OPT-12.2D	# 4 Diesel Generator Monthly Load Test
STP-MV-727	OPT-13.1	Reactor Recirculation Jet Pump Operability
STP-MV-728	OPT-14.0	Control Rod Drive System Valve Operability Test
STP-MV-729	OPT-14.1	Control Rod Operability Check
STP-MV-730	OPT-14.1A	Control Rod Coupling Check and CRD Test
STP-MV-731	OPT-14.6	Reactor Water Clean-up System Operability Test
STP-MV-732	OPT-15.4A	Secondary Containment Isolation Operability
STP-MV-733	OPT-15.7	Standby Gas Treatment System Operability Test
STP-MV-734	OPT-16.1	CAD System Component Test
STP-MV-735	OPT-16.1.1	CAC System Valve Operability
STP-MV-736	OPT-16.2	Primary Containment Volumetric Average Temperature
STP-MV-737	OPT-22.2	Reactor Building Closed Cooling Water Valve Operability Test
STP-MV-738	OPT-24.0	Service Water Valve Lineup Verification
STP-MV-739	OPT-24.1.2	Miscellaneous Service Water Valve Operability
STP-MV-740	OPT-25.1	NSSS Main Steam and Feedwater Isolation Valve Operability Test
STP-MV-741	OPT-25.4	NSSS Main Steam Drain Valve Operability
STP-MV-742	OPT-31.6	Backup N ₂ Supply to Drywell Valve Operability Test
STP-MV-744	2PT-01.6.2-2	RWM Operability
STP-MV-745	2PT-16.0-2	Containment Atmosphere Monitoring System Valve Operability
STP-MV-746	2PT-24.1-2	Service Water Pump and Discharge Valve Operability

III. TRANSIENTS

STP-TN-001	Manual Scram	(Appendix B B1.2)
STP-TN-002	Simultaneous Trip All Feedwater Pumps	(Appendix B B1.2)
STP-TN-003	Simultaneous Closure Of All MSIV's	(Appendix B B1.2)
STP-TN-004	Simultaneous Trip Of Both Recirc. Pumps	(Appendix B B1.2)
STP-TN-005	Single Recirc Pump Trip	(Appendix B B1.2)
STP-TN-006	Turbine Trip Does not result in an immediate Rx SCRAM (Unit 2)	(Appendix B B1.2)
STP-TN-006.1	Turbine Trip Does not result in an immediate Rx SCRAM (Unit 1)	(Appendix B B1.2)
STP-TN-007	Max Rate Power Ramp-Recirc. Flow Controller in Manual.(100%-75%-100%)	(Appendix B B1.2)
STP-TN-008	DB LOCA in Conjunction with Loss OF Off-site-power	(Appendix B B1.2)
STP-TN-009	Maximum Size Unisolable MSL Rupture	(Appendix B B1.2)
STP-TN-010	MSIV Closure With 1 Stuck Open SRV With High Pressure ECCS Inhibited	(Appendix B B1.2)
STP-TN-011	Inadvertent HPCI Initiation	(Appendix A A3.3)

Appendix B
Brunswick Simulator Malfunction Tests

BRUNSWICK SIMULATOR FOUR YEAR CERTIFICATION SCHEDULE

NOTE: The following Malfunction Simulator Test Procedures should be performed in their entirety not less than every four years, approximately 25% per year (Reg Guide 1.149 C.5.) (frequency of Once Per Four (4) Calendar Years):

IV. MALFUNCTIONS - YEAR ONE (1)

Test	Malf Sys	Num.	Description	Severity	Severity Rate	ANSI/ANS 3.5 Ref.
STP-MA-001	NB	140	RECIRC PUMP A SUCTION LINE RUPTURE	0-100%	0-60 min.	3.1.2 (1)(b)&(c)
STP-MA-008	MS	154	MSL D BREAK IN STEAM TUNNEL	0-100%	0-60 min.	3.1.2 (1)(b)&(c);(20)
STP-MA-012	AI	349	INSTR AIR RUPT DNSTR OF DRYERS	0-100%	0-60 min.	3.1.2 (2)
STP-MA-021	DG	311	LOSS OF SUBSTATION E8	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (3)b
STP-MA-028	EE	395	INDIVIDUAL BUS FAILURES (PARTIAL)	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (3)d
STP-MA-031	EE	345	LOSS OF 4160V BUS	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (3)d
STP-MA-035	RC	115	RECIRC PMP MG SET FLD BKR TRIP	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (4)
STP-MA-041	CW	247	NUC SW HDR RUPTURE	0-100%	0-60 min.	3.1.2 (6)
STP-MA-042	CA	255	LOSS OF RBCCW TO DW COOLERS	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (8)
STP-MA-054	CF	212	COND XFER SYS RUPTURE	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (5)
STP-MA-055	CN	190	LOSS OF CONDENSER VACUUM	0- +10,000	0-60 min.	3.1.2 (5)
STP-MA-062	RH	284	RHR PUMP TRIP	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (7)
STP-MA-063	CF	200	CONDENSATE PUMP SHEARED SHAFT	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (9)
STP-MA-065	CF	206	COND BSTR PMP SHEARED SHAFT	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (9)
STP-MA-071	CF	221	FEEDWATER PUMP SHEARED SHAFT	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (9)
STP-MA-074	CF	227	RFP FLOW CNTRLR FAILS HI	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (9)
STP-MA-079	CF	237	THREE ELEMENT CNTRLR OUTPUT LOSS	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (9)
STP-MA-088	RD	001	CONTROL ROD SLOW INSERTION DRIFT	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (12)c
STP-MA-090	XX	012 & 016	CONTROL ROD DROP	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (12)d
STP-MA-091	RD	017	CRD FCV 'A' FAILS CLOSED	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (13)
STP-MA-099	MS	169	MAIN TURBINE TRIP (Unit 2)	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (15)
STP-MA-099.1	MS	169	MAIN TURBINE TRIP (Unit 1)	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (15)
STP-MA-103	ES	269	RCIC TURBINE SPEED CONTROL FAILURE	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (17)
STP-MA-105	RP	045	SPURIOUS SCRAM	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (19)
STP-MA-108	NI	130	REC/APRM FLOW INST FAILS DNSCL	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (21)
STP-MA-109	NI	046	SRM FAILS HI	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (21)
STP-MA-112	NI	058	IRM FAILS HI	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (21)
STP-MA-115	NI	076	APRM FAILS HI	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (21)
STP-MA-118	NI	092	LPRM FAILS HIGH	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (21)
STP-MA-126	NB	236	RX LVL XMITTER B21-N004A FAILS	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (22)
STP-MA-127	DG	320	DG AUTO START FAILURE	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (23)
STP-MA-128	ES	113	ADS LOGIC FAILURE	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (23)
STP-MA-130	ES	261	HPCI LOGIC BUS A AUTO START FAILS	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (23)
STP-MA-136	MS	162	EHC PRESSURE REGULATOR FAILS HIGH	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (25)
STP-MA-141	MS	181	ALL TURB BYP VLVS FAIL OPEN	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (25)

Appendix B
Brunswick Simulator Malfunction Tests

BRUNSWICK SIMULATOR FOUR YEAR CERTIFICATION SCHEDULE

V. MALFUNCTIONS - YEAR TWO (2)

Test	Malf Sys	Num.	Description	Severity	Severity Rate	ANSI/ANS 3.5 Ref.
STP-MA-002	NB	141	RECIRC PUMP A DISCH LINE RUPTURE	0-100%	0-60 min.	3.1.2 (1)(b)&(c)
STP-MA-009	MS	155	MSL D BREAK IN TURBINE BLDG	0-100%	0-60 min.	3.1.2 (1)(b)&(c);(20)
STP-MA-013	AI	365	SERVICE AIR RUPTURE	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (2)
STP-MA-025	DG	331	DG #4 GOVERNOR FAILURE HIGH	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (3)c
STP-MA-026	EE	297	MAIN XFMR SUD PRESS DEV ACTUATES	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (3)d
STP-MA-028	EE	395	INDIVIDUAL BUS FAILURES (PARTIAL)	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (3)d
STP-MA-032	DG	333	UPS FAILURE	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (3)e
STP-MA-036	RC	117	RECIRC PMP MG SET BUS BKR TRIP	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (4)
STP-MA-043	CW	252	TBCCW HX PLUGGED	0-100%	0-60 min.	3.1.2 (6)
STP-MA-050	XY	317	STATOR CLG TEMP CONTROLLER FAILS	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (8)
STP-MA-051	MS	191	MTLO TEMP CNTRLR FAILS	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (8)
STP-MA-053	CF	194	H/W REJ VLV FAILS CLOSED	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (5)
STP-MA-057	CN	242	CW PMP DISC VLV FAILS CLOSED	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (5)
STP-MA-061	CW	286	RHR SW PUMP BREAKER FAULT	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (7)
STP-MA-068	CF	216	LP FW HEATER 2B TUBE LEAK	0-500,000	0-60 min.	3.1.2 (9)
STP-MA-077	CF	234	RFP LOW SUCTION PRESS	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (9)
STP-MA-078	CF	235	FW CONTROL STM FLOW TOTAL FAILS LO	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (9)
STP-MA-083	RP	108	RPS M.G. SET TRIP	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (11)
STP-MA-087	RD	005	CONTROL ROD WITHDRAWAL DRIFT	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (12)c
STP-MA-092	RD	018	CRD PUMP SUCTION FILTER PLUGGED	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (13)
STP-MA-094	RD	398	RWM LOSS OF POWER	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (13)
STP-MA-100	EE	299	MAIN GENERATOR TRIP	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (16)
STP-MA-102	ES	263	HPCI INVERTER FAILURE	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (17)
STP-MA-107	NI	103	SRM/IRM DRIVE MTR POWER FAILURE	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (21)
STP-MA-110	NI	047	SRM FAILS, HI	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (21)
STP-MA-114	NI	059	IRM FAILS AS IS	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (21)
STP-MA-119	NI	093	LPRM FAILS LOW	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (21)
STP-MA-122	NI	100	SRM CH A STUCK DETECTOR	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (21)
STP-MA-131	ES	267	RCIC LOGIC BUS B AUTO START FAILS	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (23)
STP-MA-137	MS	163	EHC PRESSURE REGULATOR FAILS LOW	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (25)
STP-MA-132	XY	393	DEFEAT OF GROUP 2 ISOLATION LOGIC	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (23)
STP-MA-145	ES	156	ADS VALVE FAILS OPEN	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (1)(d)

Appendix B
Brunswick Simulator Malfunction Tests

BRUNSWICK SIMULATOR FOUR YEAR CERTIFICATION SCHEDULE

VI. MALFUNCTIONS - YEAR THREE (3)

Test	Malf Sys	Num.	Description	Severity	Severity Rate	ANSI/ANS 3.5 Ref.
STP-MA-006	ES	274	RCIC TURBINE STEAM LINE LEAK	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (1)(b)&(c)
STP-MA-011	ES	161	SRV B21-F013E SETPT DRIFT LOW	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (1)(d)
STP-MA-017	AI	368	CONTROL AIR LEAKS IN THE DRYWELL	0-100 scfm	0-60 min.	3.1.2 (2)
STP-MA-018	EE	305	LOSS OF OFF-SITE POWER	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (3)a
STP-MA-022	DG	334	LOSS OF SUBSTATION E7	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (3)b
STP-MA-024	DG	330	DG #3 GOVERNOR FAILURE LOW	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (3)c
STP-MA-028	EE	395	INDIVIDUAL BUS FAILURES (PARTIAL)	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (3)d
STP-MA-033	EE	336	LOSS OF 250V DC BUS A	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (3)e
STP-MA-037	RC	126	RECRC PMP SHAFT SEIZURE	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (4)
STP-MA-040	CW	248	CONV SW HDR RUPTURE	0-100%	0-60 min.	3.1.2 (6)
STP-MA-045	MS	173	EXH HOOD SPR VLV FAILS CLOSED	FIXED	5-50 min.	3.1.2 (8)
STP-MA-046	CW	249	RBCCW PUMP SUCT HDR RUPTURE	0-100%	0-60 min.	3.1.2 (6)
STP-MA-059	CN	324	LOSS OF SJAE	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (5)
STP-MA-064	CF	203	CONDENSATE PUMP LOCKED ROTOR	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (9)
STP-MA-073	CF	224	RFP 2B TURBINE OVERSPEED	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (9)
STP-MA-075	CF	228	RFP FLOW CNTRLR FAILS LO	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (9)
STP-MA-080	CF	239	RFP MIN FLOW VLV FAILS OPEN	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (9)
STP-MA-081	ZZ	234,261,267	LOSS OF ALL FEEDWATER-NORMAL AND EMERGENCY	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (10)
STP-MA-082	RP	107	RPS CHANNEL A FAILURE	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (11)
STP-MA-085	RD	012	STUCK CONTROL ROD	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (12)a
STP-MA-089	RD	031	CONTROL ROD FAST INSERTION DRIFT	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (12)c
STP-MA-095	RD	042	ROD BLOCK MONITOR A FAILS DNSCL	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (13)
STP-MA-098	NB	143	FUEL CLADDING LEAK	0-100%	0-60 min.	3.1.2 (14)
STP-MA-101	ES	259	CS VALVE F005 FAILS TO OPEN	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (17)
STP-MA-106	CF	225	FW HTR #5 OUTLET LINE RUPTURE	0-100%	0-60 min.	3.1.2 (20)
STP-MA-111	NI	048	SRM FAILS AS IS	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (21)
STP-MA-113	NI	061	IRM FAILS LO	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (21)
STP-MA-116	NI	077	APRM FAILS LO	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (21)
STP-MA-121	NI	098	LPRM ERRATIC OPERATION	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (21)
STP-MA-125	NI	105	APRM C INCONSISTENT WITH OTHERS	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (21)
STP-MA-133	RH	296	S/D CLNG HI RX PRESS PERM FAILS	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (23)
STP-MA-138	MS	168	EHC PRESSURE REGULATOR OSCILLATION	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (25)
STP-MA-139	MS	180	TURB BPV #1 FAILS OPEN	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (25)
STP-MA-143	CA	350	DW CLG FAN DAMPER FAILURE	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (8)

Appendix B
Brunswick Simulator Malfunction Tests

BRUNSWICK SIMULATOR FOUR YEAR CERTIFICATION SCHEDULE

VII. MALFUNCTIONS - YEAR FOUR (4)

Test	Malf Sys	Num.	Description	Severity	Severity Rate	ANSI/ANS 3.5 Ref.
STP-MA-004	NB	153	MSL D BRK BEFORE FLOW RESTRICTOR	0-100%	0-60 min.	3.1.2 (1)(b)&(c);(20)
STP-MA-005	RC	335	RECIRC PUMP A DUAL SEAL FAILURE	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (1)(b)&(c)
STP-MA-010	ES	159/160	SRV NOT PROPERLY SEATED	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (1)(d)
STP-MA-016	RD	114	LOSS OF CNTRL AIR TO THE SCRAM VLVS	0-100%	NONE	3.1.2 (2)
STP-MA-020	EE	338	UNIT 2 SAT RELAY FAILURE	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (3)a
STP-MA-023	DG	326	DG OUTPUT BREAKER TRIP	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (3)c
STP-MA-027	EE	301	4KV COMMON BUS B TRIP	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (3)d
STP-MA-028	EE	395	INDIVIDUAL BUS FAILURES (PARTIAL)	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (3)d
STP-MA-034	XY	344	LOSS OF POWER TO PMS	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (3)e
STP-MA-038	RD	132	RECRC MG SET COOLING WATER LOSS	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (8)
STP-MA-039	CN	246	TOTAL LOSS OF CW PUMP SEAL WATER	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (5) & (8)
STP-MA-044	CW	381	TBCCW HX DISCH HDR RUPTURE	0-100%	0-60 min.	3.1.2 (6)
STP-MA-047	RD	019	CRD DRIVE WATER FILTER PLUGGED	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (8) & (13)
STP-MA-048	RW	151	RWCW N/R HX HI OUTLET TEMP	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (8)
STP-MA-049	XY	314	GEN H2 CLG TCV FAILS CLOSED	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (8)
STP-MA-052	CF	193	H/W MAKE-UP VLV FAILS CLOSED	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (5)
STP-MA-060	MS	189	TURB STEAM SEAL REG FAILS CLOSED	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (5)
STP-MA-070	CF	218	HP FW HEATER 4B TUBE LEAK	0-500,000	0-60 min.	3.1.2 (9)
STP-MA-072	CF	223	RFP 2A LUBE OIL LEAK	1000 gal.	30 min.	3.1.2 (9)
STP-MA-076	CF	233	S/U LVL CONT VLV FAILS CLOSED	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (9)
STP-MA-084	RP	112	RPS SCRAM GROUP BLOWN FUSE	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (11)
STP-MA-086	RD	016	CONTROL ROD UNCOUPLED	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (12)b
STP-MA-097	RD	044	ROD MOTION TIMER FAILURE	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (13)
STP-MA-117	NI	078	APRM FAILS AS IS	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (21)
STP-MA-120	NI	094	LPRM FAILS AS IS	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (21)
STP-MA-123	NI	101	IRM STUCK DETECTOR	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (21)
STP-MA-124	NI	104	SRM/IRM OVERLAP INCORRECT	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (21)
STP-MA-129	ES	392	HPCI INJECT VLV FAILS TO AUTO OPEN	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (23)
STP-MA-134	RP	382	ATWS	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (24)
STP-MA-135	RP	110	AUTO SCRAM DEFEAT	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (24)
STP-MA-140	MS	180A	TURB BPV #1 FAILS CLOSED	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (25)
STP-MA-142	MS	181A	ALL TURB BYP VLVS FAIL CLOSED	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (25)
STP-MA-144	CA	357	DW CLG FAN FAILURE	NONE	NONE	3.1.2 (8)

Appendix C Simulator Back Panel Plans

The current simulated back panels do not match the reference unit in size, shape, or configuration. A training value assessment has been conducted to reanalyze the scope of simulation needed to support training. Figures 3 and 4 show simulator and plant back panel arrangements.

As a result of the assessment and review, the most effective and efficient training environment was selected for each task. The following panels have been identified for partial or complete simulation in addition to those currently simulated.

- XU-65 - Part task trainer, jumper installation
- XU-75 - Process Radiation Monitoring, PASS, Fully simulated
- XU-79 - Process Radiation Monitoring, PASS, Fully simulated
- P-610 - SRI Panel - Fully simulated
- XU-55 - Radiation Monitoring - Upgrade existing panel
- XU-61 - Radiation Monitoring - Upgrade existing panel
- P-600 - Area Radiation Monitoring - Fully simulated
- P-614 - Steam Leak Detection - Fully simulated
- P-608 - LPRM/APRM panel - Upgrade to include APRM flow units

No other back panels will be simulated.

A schedule for modifying the existing simulator will be in place by July 31, 1991. All work is scheduled to be completed by July 31, 1993.

Appendix D Analog and Digital Instructor Overrides

Analog Overrides

INSTRUMENT AIR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT
A.	PNS STORAGE TNK LIQ LVL (1000:11000 GAL)	IAPNSTL	GAL
B.	PNS STORAGE TNK PRESS (0:300 PSIG)	IAPNSTP	PSIG
C.	PNS VAPORIZER DISCH TEMP (-40:120 DEGF)	IAPNSDT	DEGF
D.	PNS DIV I HDR PRESS (0:150 PSIG)	IAPNSHP1	PSIG
E.	PNS DIV II HDR PRESS (0:150 PSIG)	IAPNSHP2	PSIG

CONTAINMENT SYSTEM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT
A.	CAC TANK LEVEL (0:21000 GAL)	CAMN200	GAL
B.	CAD TANK LEVEL (0:5000 GAL)	CAMN100	GAL
C.	LEAKAGE INTO DRYWELL (0:20 LB/HR)	IACNLEAK	LB/H
D.	CAC-HV-2683 POSITION CONTROL (0-100%)	IACV2683	%

COMPONENT COOLING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT
A.	RB EDT TANK TEMPERATURE (40:300 DEGF)	WDT0900B	DEGF
B.	HEATING SYSTEM LOAD (0:4E4 LBM/HR)	ASW5000	LBMH
C.	RBCCW TANK MASS (0:4500 LBM)	RBMO100	LBM
D.	TBCCW TANK MAKEUP VALVE (0:1)	VMTB040	
E.	RW CONC HEAT INTO RCC (0:1E7 BTU/HR)	RBQINST1	BTUH

CONDENSATE & FEEDWATER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT
A.	U1-U2 CST FLOW (0:1E5 LBM/HR)	IAWICST	LBMH
B.	U2 CST CONDUCTIVITY (0.05:10 MICROMHO)	WCXI100	UMHO
C.	CDD MASTER CTLR SETPT (0.0:1.0)	IAMCCDD	DEC%
D.	CFD MASTER CTLR SETPT (0.0:1.0)	IAMCCFD	DEC%
E.	SJAE F049-1,2 MAN SIGNAL (0.0:1.0)	IAF049	DEC%
F.	FEEDWATER TURBIDITY RECORDER(0.0:1.0)	IAFWRECS	FRAC
G.	CDD 2A CAPACITY REMAINING(0.0-360.0)	WCNNORA	UMHO
H.	CDD 2B CAPACITY REMAINING(0.0-360.0)	WCNNORB	UMHO
I.	CDD 2C CAPACITY REMAINING(0.0-360.0)	WCNNORC	UMHO
J.	CDD 2D CAPACITY REMAINING(0.0-360.0)	WCNNORD	UMHO
K.	CDD 2E CAPACITY REMAINING(0.0-360.0)	WCNNORE	UMHO
L.	CDD 2F CAPACITY REMAINING(0.0-360.0)	WCNNORF	UMHO
M.	CFD 2A CAPACITY REMAINING(0.0-360.0)	WCNNOR1	UMHO
N.	CFD 2B CAPACITY REMAINING(0.0-360.0)	WCNNOR2	UMHO
O.	CFD 2C CAPACITY REMAINING(0.0-360.0)	WCNNOR3	UMHO
P.	CFD 2D CAPACITY REMAINING(0.0-360.0)	WCNNOR4	UMHO

Appendix D
Analog and Digital Instructor Overrides

CONDENSATE & FEEDWATER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT
A.	HW MAN CNTRL S.P. FOR M/U (0.0:1.0)	IAHWMUM	DEC%
B.	HW AUTO CNTRL S.P. FOR M/U (8.0:-8.0)	IAHWMUA	INCH
C.	HW MAN CNTRL S.P. FOR REJECT (0.0:1.0)	IAHWRJM	DEC%
D.	HW AUTO CNTRL S.P. FOR REJECT (8.0:-8.0)	IAHWRJA	INCH

EMERGENCY CORE COOLING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT
A.	CS LOOP A CST SUCT VALVE (0:1)	VHCS02AD	
B.	CS LOOP B CST SUCT VALVE (0:1)	VHCS02BD	

PLANT ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT
A.	GRID VOLTAGE (200:250 KV)	IAVGRID	KV
B.	GRID LOAD (0:1000 MWE)	IAJLOAD	MWE
C.	GRID FREQUENCY (58:61 HZ)	IAFGRID	HZ

TURBINE/GENERATOR & EHC

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT
A.	H2 SUPPLY RATE TO GEN (-60:60 PSI/MIN)	IAEGPRES	PSIM
B.	H2 PURITY IN GENERATOR (0:100 %)	IAEGHPUR	%

MISCELLANEOUS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT
A.	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (32:120 DEGF)	IATAMBT	DEGF
B.	AMBIENT PRESSURE (14.6:14.7 PSIA)	IAPAMBT	PSIA
C.	AMBIENT HUMIDITY (0:100 %)	IAXAMBT	%
D.	PASQUAL STABILITY CLASS (1=A,2=B,ETC)	IAPASQUL	
E.	WIND DIRECTION (0=N,180=S,ETC)	IAWINDIR	DEG
F.	UPPER WIND VELOCITY (0 TO 150)	IAUWVEL	MPH
G.	LOWER WIND VELOCITY (0 TO 150)	IALWVEL	MPH
H.	MUD TANK LEVEL (0 TO 32) FEET	IAMDVLV	FEET
I.	RW EFFLUENT RADIATION (1E-1:1E6 CPS)	IARWEFF	CPS

NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTATION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT
A.	APRM A GAF (BYPASS POTS)	IANITUNE	
B.	APRM B GAF (BYPASS POTS)	IANITUNE	
C.	APRM C GAF (BYPASS POTS)	IANITUNE	
D.	APRM D GAF (BYPASS POTS)	IANITUNE	
E.	APRM E GAF (BYPASS POTS)	IANITUNE	
F.	APRM F GAF (BYPASS POTS)	IANITUNE	

Appendix D
Analog and Digital Instructor Overrides

STANDBY LIQUID CONTROL

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT
A.	SLC TANK LEVEL (0 TO 100%,10=100%)	SLL0001	%

SERVICE WATER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT
A.	INTAKE CANAL LEVEL (-5:10 FT MSL)	IALRVER	MSL
B.	INTAKE CANAL TEMPERATURE (32:80 DEGF)	IATRVER	DEGF
C.	U1 NET FLOW INTO CANAL (0:7.75E6 LBM/HR)	IAWIANS	LBMH

Appendix D
Analog and Digital Instructor Overrides

Digital Overrides

INSTRUMENT AIR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A.	U1-U2 AIR X-TIE VLV V7	VHAIV07D	FRAC	SHUT	OPEN
B.	CAC N2 TO RB INST AIR V74	VHAIV74D	FRAC	SHUT	OPEN
C.	SERVICE AIR ISOLATION RESET	IAAI706	LOGI	NORMAL	RESET
D.	INSTRUMENT AIR ISOL RESET	IAAI722	LOGI	NORMAL	RESET

CONTAINMENT SYSTEM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A.	CAC LN TO VAPORIZER HV-44	VHCVV44D	FRAC	CLOSE	OPEN

COMPONENT COOLING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A.	RBCCW HX 2A OUTLET V45	VHRBV45D	FRAC	CLOSE	OPEN
B.	RBCCW HX 2B OUTLET V46	VHRBV46D	FRAC	CLOSE	OPEN
C.	RBCCW HX 2C OUTLET V47	VHRBV47D	FRAC	SHUT	OPEN
D.	2A TBCCW HX INLET V16	VHTB016D	FRAC	CLOSE	OPEN
E.	2B TBCCW HX INLET V17	VHTB017D	FRAC	CLOSE	OPEN
F.	2C TBCCW HX INLET V18	VHTB018D	FRAC	SHUT	OPEN
G.	2A TBCCW HX OUTLET V20	VHTB020D	FRAC	CLOSE	OPEN
H.	2B TBCCW HX OUTLET V21	VHTB021D	FRAC	CLOSE	OPEN
I.	2C TBCCW HX OUTLET V22	VHTB022D	FRAC	SHUT	OPEN
J.	2C TBCCW PUMP UNIT ALIGNMENT	IACW4518	LOGI	2	1
K.	H2 COOLER 2A INLET V32	VHTB032D	FRAC	CLOSE	OPEN
L.	H2 COOLER 2A INLET V36	VHTB036D	FRAC	CLOSE	OPEN

CONDENSATE & FEEDWATER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A.	HOTWELL M/U VLV BYP LV-18	VHHD018D	FRAC	SHUT	OPEN
B.	HOTWELL REJECT VLV BYP V-44	VHCFV44D	FRAC	SHUT	OPEN
C.	HOTWELL M/U VLV CONTROLLER	IAHWMUC	LOGI	AUTO	MANUAL
D.	HOTWELL REJECT VLV CONTROLLER	IAHWRJC	LOGI	AUTO	MANUAL
E.	CFD A MANUAL OUTLET V25A	VHCF25AD	FRAC	CLOSE	OPEN
F.	CFD B MANUAL OUTLET V25B	VHCF25BD	FRAC	CLOSE	OPEN
G.	CFD C MANUAL OUTLET V25C	VHCF25CD	FRAC	CLOSE	OPEN
H.	CFD D MANUAL OUTLET V25D	VHCF25DD	FRAC	SHUT	OPEN
I.	SULCV-3269 MAN ISOL V134	VHCF134D	FRAC	CLOSE	OPEN
J.	HEATER DRAIN LVL CTNTRL MODE	IAHDLCTL	LOGI	AUTO	MANUAL
K.	SECURE FINAL COND BSTR PMP	EEZTESTA	LOGI	NO	YES
L.	CDD OVERRIDE RESET	IAORCDD	LOGI	NORMAL	RESET
M.	CFD OVERRIDE RESET	IAORCFD	LOGI	NORMAL	RESET
N.	CFD BYP VLV RESET	IACFHIDP	LOGI	NORMAL	RESET
O.	MSR 2ND STG DRN VLVS OVERRIDE	IADRAIN	LOGI	NORMAL	CLOSE
P.	SJAE F049-1,2 MAN-USE CANA SETPT	IAVRCF	LOGI	NORMAL	MANUAL

Appendix D
Analog and Digital Instructor Overrides

CONDENSATE & FEEDWATER (CONT)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A. CO-V11	COND A DISCHG	ZVCF011T	LOGI	OFF	ON
B. CO-V12	COND B DISCHG	ZVCF012T	LOGI	OFF	ON
C. CO-V13	COND C DISCHG	ZVCF013T	LOGI	OFF	ON
D. CO-V4	BOOST A DISCHG	ZVCF904T	LOGI	OFF	ON
E. CO-V5	BOOST B DISCHG	ZVCF905T	LOGI	OFF	ON
F. CO-V6	BOOST C DISCHG	ZVCF906T	LOGI	OFF	ON
G. CO-V49	RFP A SUCTION	ZVCFV49M	LOGI	OFF	ON
H. CO-V50	RFP B SUCTION	ZVCFV50M	LOGI	OFF	ON
I. FW-V3	RFP A DISCHG	ZVCFV03M	LOGI	OFF	ON
J. FW-V4	RFP B DISCHG	ZVCFV04M	LOGI	OFF	ON
K. FW-V13	RFP BYPASS	ZVCFV13M	LOGI	OFF	ON
L. B21-F032A	FEED STOP VLV	ZVCF32AM	LOGI	OFF	ON
M. B21-F032B	FEED STOP VLV	ZVCF32BM	LOGI	OFF	ON
N. CBP A	SHORT CYCLE CLEANUP	IACF904O	LOGI	NORMAL	OPEN
O. CBP B	SHORT CYCLE CLEANUP	IACF905O	LOGI	NORMAL	OPEN
P. CBP C	SHORT CYCLE CLEANUP	IACF906O	LOGI	NORMAL	OPEN

CONDENSATE & FEEDWATER (CONT)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A. CDD VESSEL A		IA4503VA	LOGI	OFF	ON
B. CDD VESSEL B		IA4503VB	LOGI	OFF	ON
C. CDD VESSEL C		IA4503VC	LOGI	OFF	ON
D. CDD VESSEL D		IA4503VD	LOGI	OFF	ON
E. CDD VESSEL E		IA4503VE	LOGI	OFF	ON
F. CDD VESSEL F		IA4503VF	LOGI	OFF	ON
G. CFD VESSEL A		IA4508VA	LOGI	OFF	ON
H. CFD VESSEL B		IA4508VB	LOGI	OFF	ON
I. CFD VESSEL C		IA4508VC	LOGI	OFF	ON
J. CFD VESSEL D		IA4508VD	LOGI	OFF	ON
K. HWC-SV-5717	- H2 INJECTION OPEN VLV	ZVCF5717	LOGI	NORMAL	OPEN
L. HWC-SV-5718	- H2 INJECTION OPEN VLV	ZVCF5718	LOGI	NORMAL	OPEN
M. HWC-SV-5719	- H2 INJECTION OPEN VLV	ZVCF5719	LOGI	NORMAL	OPEN
N. HWC-SV-5748	- O2 INJECTION OPEN VLV	ZVCF5748	LOGI	NORMAL	OPEN
O. HWC-SV-5749	- O2 INJECTION OPEN VLV	ZVCF5749	LOGI	NORMAL	OPEN
P. HWC-SV-5755	- O2 INJECTION OPEN VLV	ZVCF5755	LOGI	NORMAL	OPEN

CONDENSATE & FEEDWATER (CONT)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A. HWC-SV-5717	- H2 INJECTION CLOSE VLV	ZXCF5717	LOGI	NORMAL	CLOSE
B. HWC-SV-5718	- H2 INJECTION CLOSE VLV	ZXCF5718	LOGI	NORMAL	CLOSE
C. HWC-SV-5719	- H2 INJECTION CLOSE VLV	ZXCF5719	LOGI	NORMAL	CLOSE
D. HWC-SV-5748	- O2 INJECTION CLOSE VLV	ZXCF5748	LOGI	NORMAL	CLOSE
E. HWC-SV-5749	- O2 INJECTION CLOSE VLV	ZXCF5749	LOGI	NORMAL	CLOSE
F. HWC-SV-5755	- O2 INJECTION CLOSE VLV	ZXCF5755	LOGI	NORMAL	CLOSE

Appendix D
Analog and Digital Instructor Overrides

CORE SPRAY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A. E21-F001A	TORUS SUCTION	ZVCS01AT	LOGI	OFF	ON
B. E21-F001B	TORUS SUCTION	ZVCS01BT	LOGI	OFF	ON
C. E21-F031A	MIN FLOW	ZVCS31AT	LOGI	OFF	ON
D. E21-F031B	MIN FLOW	ZVCS31BT	LOGI	OFF	ON
E. E21-F015A	FULL FLOW TEST	ZVCS15AT	LOGI	OFF	ON
F. E21-F015B	FULL FLOW TEST	ZVCS15BT	LOGI	OFF	ON
G. E21-F004A	OTBD INJ VLV	ZVCS04AM	LOGI	OFF	ON
H. E21-F004B	OTBD INJ VLV	ZVCS04BM	LOGI	OFF	ON
I. E21-F005A	INBD INJ VLV	ZVCS05AT	LOGI	OFF	ON
J. E21-F005B	INBD INJ VLV	ZVCS05BT	LOGI	OFF	ON

CONDENSER COOLING WATER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A. 2CW-V1	PUMP A DISCHG	ZVCW001M	LOGI	OFF	ON
B. 2CW-V2	PUMP B DISCHG	ZVCW002M	LOGI	OFF	ON
C. 2CW-V3	PUMP C DISCHG	ZVCW003M	LOGI	OFF	ON
D. 2CW-V4	PUMP D DISCHG	ZVCW004M	LOGI	OFF	ON

PLANT ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A. 4160 MTR	OVERCURRENT RESET	IAOCRST	LOGI	NORMAL	RESET
B. PNL 2AB-TB	PWR (E8=NORM/E7=ALT)	Z1EDH14	LOGI	ALT	NORMAL
C. PNL 2AB-RX	PWR (E7=NORM/E8=ALT)	Z1EDH11	LOGI	ALT	NORMAL
D. PNL 2AB	PWR (E7=NORM/E8=ALT)	Z1EDH08	LOGI	ALT	NORMAL
E. PNL 32AB	PWR (E7=NORM/E8=ALT)	Z1EDHX0	LOGI	ALT	NORMAL
F. PNL 2-OG-2	PWR (E5=NORM/E6=ALT)	Z1EDHB5	LOGI	ALT	NORMAL
G. RPS ALT	PWR (E7=NORM/E8=ALT)	IBZNORM	LOGI	ALT	NORMAL
H. X-TIE BKR	E1-E3 (AG0) RACK STATUS	IARKAG0	LOGI	OUT	IN
I. X-TIE BKR	E3-E1 (AJ5) RACK STATUS	IARKAJ5	LOGI	OUT	IN
J. X-TIE BKR	E2-E4 (AH9) RACK STATUS	IARKAH9	LOGI	OUT	IN
K. X-TIE BKR	E4-E2 (AL5) RACK STATUS	IARKAL5	LOGI	OUT	IN
L. X-TIE BKR	E1-E2 (AG1) RACK STATUS	IARKAG1	LOGI	OUT	IN
M. X-TIE BKR	E2-E1 (AH8) RACK STATUS	IARKAH8	LOGI	OUT	IN
N. X-TIE BKR	E3-E4 (AJ6) RACK STATUS	IARKAJ6	LOGI	OUT	IN
O. X-TIE BKR	E4-E3 (AL4) RACK STATUS	IARKAL4	LOGI	OUT	IN
P. X-TIE BKR	E5-E6 (AT4) RACK STATUS	IARKAT4	LOGI	OUT	IN

PLANT ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION (CONT)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A. X-TIE BKR	E6-E5 (AX1) RACK STATUS	IARKAX1	LOGI	OUT	IN
B. X-TIE BKR	E7-E8 (AX5) RACK STATUS	IARKAX5	LOGI	OUT	IN
C. X-TIE BKR	E8-E7 (A10) RACK STATUS	IARKA10	LOGI	OUT	IN

Appendix D
Analog and Digital Instructor Overrides

TURBINE/GENERATOR & EHC

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A.	REMOTE ADS RAISE	ADSINCI	LOGI	NORMAL	RAISE
B.	REMOTE ADS LOWER	ADSDECI	LOGI	NORMAL	LOWER
C.	TURBINE VIBRATION TRIP BYPASS	IATBVBBY	LOGI	NORMAL	BYPASS
D.	GEN PCB 29A LOCKOUT RESET	IAEGBRAR	LOGI	NORMAL	RESET
E.	GEN PCB 29B LOCKOUT RESET	IAEGBRBR	LOGI	NORMAL	RESET
F.	S/U XFMR LOCKOUT RESET	IAEGSATR	LOGI	NORMAL	RESET
G.	DG-1 LOCKOUT RESET	IAEERESG	LOGI	NORMAL	RESET
H.	DG-2 LOCKOUT RESET	IAEERESG	LOGI	NORMAL	RESET
I.	DG-3 LOCKOUT RESET	IAEERESG	LOGI	NORMAL	RESET
J.	DG-4 LOCKOUT RESET	IAEERESG	LOGI	NORMAL	RESET
K.	DG-1 OUTPUT BKR LOCKOUT RESET	IAEEAE9R	LOGI	NORMAL	RESET
L.	DG-2 OUTPUT BKR LOCKOUT RESET	IAEEAG7R	LOGI	NORMAL	RESET
M.	DG-3 OUTPUT BKR LOCKOUT RESET	IAEEAI5R	LOGI	NORMAL	RESET
N.	DG-4 OUTPUT BKR LOCKOUT RESET	IAEEAK2R	LOGI	NORMAL	RESET
O.	DG #1 TO CONTROL ROOM MANUAL	IADGMANL	LOGI	NORMAL	MANUAL
P.	DG #2 TO CONTROL ROOM MANUAL	IADGMANL	LOGI	NORMAL	MANUAL

TURBINE/GENERATOR & EHC (CONT)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A.	DG #1 CONTROL ROOM STOP	IADGSTOP	LOGI	NORMAL	STOP
B.	DG #2 CONTROL ROOM STOP	IADGSTOP	LOGI	NORMAL	STOP
C.	DG #1 TO AUTO	IADGAUTO	LOGI	NORMAL	AUTO
D.	DG #2 TO AUTO	IADGAUTO	LOGI	NORMAL	AUTO
E.	DG #1 TO LOCAL/MANUAL	IADGLOCL	LOGI	NORMAL	LOCAL
F.	DG #2 TO LOCAL/MANUAL	IADGLOCL	LOGI	NORMAL	LOCAL
G.	DG #1 TO LOCAL START/STOP	IADGLOTP	LOGI	STOP	START
H.	DG #2 TO LOCAL START/STOP	IADGLOTP	LOGI	STOP	START
I.	DG #3 TO LOCAL START/STOP	IADGLOTP	LOGI	STOP	START
J.	DG #4 TO LOCAL START/STOP	IADGLOTP	LOGI	STOP	START

HPCI

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A.	E41-F012 MIN FLOW	ZVHP012M	LOGI	OFF	ON
B.	E41-F006 INJECTION VLV	ZVHP006M	LOGI	OFF	ON
C.	E41-F008 BYPASS TO CST	ZVHP008T	LOGI	OFF	ON
D.	E41-F011 REDUNDANT VLV	ZVHP011M	LOGI	OFF	ON
E.	E41-F002 INBD STM VLV	ZVMS402T	LOGI	OFF	ON
F.	E41-F003 OTBD STM VLV	ZVMS403M	LOGI	OFF	ON
G.	E41-F001 TUR STM SUP	ZVMS401M	LOGI	OFF	ON

Appendix D
Analog and Digital Instructor Overrides

MISCELLANEOUS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A.	LO COND VACUUM GP1 TRIP BYP	IAGP1BYP	LOGI	NORMAL	BYPASS
B.	ENG DRIVEN FIRE PMP STATUS	IAENGFPB	LOGI	OFF	ON
C.	MOT DRVN FIRE PMP STOP SIGNAL	IAFPRST	LOGI	NORMAL	OFF
D.	RESTART RPS MG SET A	IARPSA	LOGI	NORMAL	RESET
E.	RESTART RPS MG SET B	IARPSB	LOGI	NORMAL	RESET
F.	AREA RAD ANNUNCIATOR RESET	IAALMRES	LOGI	NORMAL	RESET
G.	N2 B/U HDR A RECHARGE	IAN2CHGA	LOGI	FALSE	TRUE
H.	N2 B/U HDR B RECHARGE	IAN2CHGB	LOGI	FALSE	TRUE
I.	SIMULATION OF UNIT NUMBER:	IAUNITPL	LOGI	2	1

MAIN STEAM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A.	MECH VAC PMP A DISCH VLV V18	VHCNV18D	FRAC	SHUT	OPEN
B.	MECH VAC PMP B DISCH VLV V19	VHCNV19D	FRAC	SHUT	OPEN
C.	EXT STEAM DEA TO HTR # 3A V15	IAMHVDV15	LOGI	OPEN	CLOSE
D.	EXT STEAM DEA TO HTR # 3B V16	IAMHVDV16	LOGI	OPEN	CLOSE
E.	MAIN STEAM LINE DRN VLV B21-F019	ZVNB019M	LOGI	OFF	ON

NUCLEAR BOILER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A.	ADS VLVS F013A-L FLOW RESET	IAADSRST	LOGI	NORMAL	RESET
B.	RX SAMPLE VLV F019 LOCAL SWITCH	IAF019	LOGI	SHUT	OPEN
C.	RX SAMPLE VLV F020 LOCAL SWITCH	IAF020	LOGI	SHUT	OPEN
D.	ENABLE LASALLE TRANSIENT	IALASALL	LOGI	OFF	ON

NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTATION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A.	SRM SHORTING LINKS INSTALLED	IASHORTL	LOGI	NO	YES
B.	APRM GAF POTS ACTIVE?	ZAPRMFLG	LOGI	YES	NO

REACTOR RECIRCULATION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A.	MG SET A GEN LOCKOUT RESET	IAEMGENA	LOGI	NORMAL	RESET
B.	MG SET B GEN LOCKOUT RESET	IAEMGENB	LOGI	NORMAL	RESET
C.	RPT BKR A BREAKER OPEN SW	IAEMBRAO	LOGI	NORMAL	OPEN
D.	RPT BKR A BREAKER CLOSE SW	IAEMBRAC	LOGI	NORMAL	SHUT
E.	RPT BKR B BREAKER OPEN SW	IAEMBRBO	LOGI	NORMAL	OPEN
F.	RPT BKR B BREAKER CLOSE SW	IAEMBRBC	LOGI	NORMAL	SHUT
G.	RPT A BYPASS KEYLOCK	IAEMKEYA	LOGI	BYPASS	NORMAL
H.	RPT B BYPASS KEYLOCK	IAEMKEYB	LOGI	BYPASS	NORMAL
I.	A RX RECIRC DC OIL PUMP	IARCAUXC	LOGI	AUTO	OFF
J.	B RX RECIRC DC OIL PUMP	IARCAUXD	LOGI	AUTO	OFF
K.	A RX RECIRC DC OIL PUMP	IARCAUXA	LOGI	AUTO	ON
L.	B RX RECIRC DC OIL PUMP	IARCAUXB	LOGI	AUTO	ON

Appendix D
Analog and Digital Instructor Overrides

CONTROL ROD DRIVE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A.	CRD PMP A DISC VLV	VHRD14AD	FRAC	CLOSE	OPEN
B.	CRD PMP B DISC VLV	VHRD14BD	FRAC	CLOSE	OPEN
C.	DRIVE WATER PCV BYPASS VALVE	VHRD004D	FRAC	SHUT	OPEN
D.	COOLING WATER PCV BYPASS VALVE	VHRD006D	FRAC	SHUT	OPEN
E.	CRD FCV A CONTROL	IACRDFVA	LOGI	MANUAL	AUTO
F.	CRD FCV A ISOLATION VALVE	VHRD47AD	FRAC	CLOSE	OPEN
G.	CRD FCV B CONTROL	IACRDFVB	LOGI	MANUAL	AUTO
H.	CRD FCV B ISOLATION VALVE	VHRD47BD	FRAC	CLOSE	OPEN
I.	RSCS GROUP A12 BYP	IAGRPA12	LOGI	NORMAL	BYPASS
J.	RSCS GROUP A34 BYP	IAGRPA34	LOGI	NORMAL	BYPASS
K.	RSCS GROUP B12 BYP	IAGRPB12	LOGI	NORMAL	BYPASS
L.	RSCS GROUP B34 BYP	IAGRPB34	LOGI	NORMAL	BYPASS
M.	CRD HI TEMP ALM RESET	IACRDHIT	LOGI	NORMAL	RESET
N.	C12-F003 DRIVE PCV	ZVRD003T	LOGI	OFF	ON

RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A.	DEMIN WATER TO SDC SUCT F083	VHRH083D	FRAC	SHUT	OPEN
B.	DEMIN WATER TO SDC SUCT F084	VHRH084D	FRAC	SHUT	OPEN
C.	RHR TO FUEL POOL V39	VHRHV39D	FRAC	SHUT	OPEN
D.	FUEL POOL TO RHR V40	VHRHV40D	FRAC	SHUT	OPEN
E.	RHR VLV E11-F007A BREAKER	IARH07AB	LOGI	OFF	ON
F.	RHR VLV E11-F007B BREAKER	IARH07BB	LOGI	OFF	ON
G.	RHR VLV E11-F010 BREAKER	IARH010B	LOGI	OFF	ON
H.	E11-F020A TORUS ISOL	ZVRH20AT	LOGI	OFF	ON
I.	E11-F020B TORUS ISOL	ZVRH20BT	LOGI	OFF	ON
J.	E11-F004A TORUS SUCTION	ZVRH04AT	LOGI	OFF	ON
K.	E11-F004B TORUS SUCTION	ZVRH04BT	LOGI	OFF	ON
L.	E11-F004C TORUS SUCTION	ZVRH04CT	LOGI	OFF	ON
M.	E11-F004D TORUS SUCTION	ZVRH04DT	LOGI	OFF	ON
N.	E11-F006A SDC SUCTION	ZBRH06AT	LOGI	OFF	ON
O.	E11-F006B SDC SUCTION	ZBRH06BT	LOGI	OFF	ON
P.	E11-F006C SDC SUCTION	ZBRH06CT	LOGI	OFF	ON

RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL (CONT)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A.	E11-F006D SDC SUCTION	ZBRH06DT	LOGI	OFF	ON
B.	E11-F008 OTBD SDC ISOL	ZBRH008T	LOGI	OFF	ON
C.	E11-F009 INBD SDC ISOL	ZBRH009M	LOGI	OFF	ON
D.	E11-F028A TORUS ISOLATION	ZVRH28AM	LOGI	OFF	ON
E.	E11-F028B TORUS ISOLATION	ZVRH28BM	LOGI	OFF	ON
F.	E11-F024A FULL FLOW TEST	ZVRH24AT	LOGI	OFF	ON
G.	E11-F024B FULL FLOW TEST	ZVRH24BT	LOGI	OFF	ON
H.	E11-F027A TORUS SPRAY	ZVRH27AM	LOGI	OFF	ON
I.	E11-F027B TORUS SPRAY	ZVRH27BM	LOGI	OFF	ON
J.	E11-F015A INBD INJ VLV	ZVRH15AM	LOGI	OFF	ON
K.	E11-F015B INBD INJ VLV	ZVRH15BM	LOGI	OFF	ON
L.	E11-F017A OTBD INJ VLV	ZVRH17AT	LOGI	OFF	ON
M.	E11-F017B OTBD INJ VLV	ZVRH17BT	LOGI	OFF	ON
N.	E11-F049 RHR TO RAD WASTE	ZBRH049T	LOGI	OFF	ON
O.	E11-F011B HX TO DRAIN SUPP	ZBRH11BM	LOGI	OFF	ON
P.	E11-F026B HX DRAIN TO RCIC	ZBRH26BM	LOGI	OFF	ON

Appendix D
Analog and Digital Instructor Overrides

RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL (CONT)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A. E11-F075	SERVICE WATER INJECTION	ZVSW075T	LOGI	OFF	ON
B. E11-F073	SERV WTR INJECTION DISCONNECT	IADIS073	LOGI	CLOSE	OPEN
C. E11-V32	RHR CHECK VLV BYPASS	ZVRHV32T	LOGI	OFF	ON
D. E11-V33	RHR CHECK VLV BYPASS	ZVRHV33T	LOGI	OFF	ON
E. E11-F103B	HX 2B OUTBOARD VENT	ZVRH93BT	LOGI	OFF	ON

RCIC

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A. E51-F019	MIN FLOW	ZVRJ019M	LOGI	OFF	ON
B. E51-F013	INJECTION VLV	ZVRJ013M	LOGI	OFF	ON
C. E51-F022	BYPASS TO CST	ZVRJ022T	LOGI	OFF	ON
D. E51-F007	INBD STM VLV	ZVMS507T	LOGI	OFF	ON
E. E51-F008	OTBD STM VLV	ZVMS508M	LOGI	OFF	ON
F. E51-F045	TUR STM SUP	ZVMS545M	LOGI	OFF	ON
G. RCIC TURB	OVERSPEED TRIP RESET	IARJTURB	LOGI	NORMAL	RESET
H. RCIC V8	THERMAL OVERLOAD RESET	IAOVLST	LOGI	NORMAL	RESET

RHR SERVICE WATER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A. SW-V101	CSW TO RHR SW	ZVSW101M	LOGI	OFF	ON
B. SW-V102	RHR SW XTIE	ZVSW102M	LOGI	OFF	ON
C. SW-V105	NSW TO RHR SW	ZVSW105M	LOGI	OFF	ON
D. SW-V106	NSW TO RBCCW	ZVSW106M	LOGI	OFF	ON
E. SW-V111	CSW TO VITAL	ZVSW111M	LOGI	OFF	ON
F. SW-V117	NSW TO VITAL	ZVSW117M	LOGI	OFF	ON
G. SW-V118	VITAL XTIE	ZVSW118M	LOGI	OFF	ON
H. E11-F002A	RHR HX SW OUT	ZVSW02AM	LOGI	OFF	ON
I. E11-F002B	RHR HX SW OUT	ZVSW02BM	LOGI	OFF	ON
J. E11-F068A	AUTO-CLOSURE BYPASS SWITCH	IARHBYPB	LOGI	NORMAL	BYPASS
K. E11-F068B	AUTO-CLOSURE BYPASS SWITCH	IARHBYPB	LOGI	NORMAL	BYPASS

REACTOR WATER CLEANUP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A. HOT LINEUP	PMP SUCTION V75	VHRWV75D	FRAC	SHUT	OPEN
B. COLD LINEUP	PMP SUCTION V77	VHRWV77D	FRAC	CLOSE	OPEN
C. HOT LINEUP	HX INLET V78	VHRWV78D	FRAC	SHUT	OPEN
D. HOT LINEUP	HX OUTLET V79	VHRWV79D	FRAC	SHUT	OPEN
E. COLD LINEUP	PMP DISCH V80	VHRWV80D	FRAC	CLOSE	OPEN
F. COLD LINEUP	HX INLET V83	VHRWV83D	FRAC	CLOSE	OPEN
G. FILTER A	OUTLET VLV CONTROL	IAFLTFVA	LOGI	SHUT	AUTO
H. FILTER B	OUTLET VLV CONTROL	IAFLTFVB	LOGI	SHUT	AUTO

Appendix D
Analog and Digital Instructor Overrides

STANDBY GAS TREATMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A.	2SGT-V8 DW BLEED VLV	ZVSGV08T	LOGI	OFF	ON
B.	2SGT-V9 DW BLEED VLV	ZVSGV09T	LOGI	OFF	ON
C.	2D-BFV-RB A RX BLDG SUCT	ZVSG02DT	LOGI	OFF	ON
D.	2H-BFV-RB B RX BLDG SUCT	ZVSG02HT	LOGI	OFF	ON
E.	SBGT A LOCAL SW FOR 2B-BFV-RB	IASBGTA	LOGI	SHUT	OPEN
F.	SBGT B LOCAL SW FOR 2E-BFV-RB	IASBGTB	LOGI	SHUT	OPEN

STANDBY LIQUID CONTROL

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A.	INBOARD MANUAL INJ VLV F008	VHSL008D	FRAC	CLOSE	OPEN
B.	RE-ARM SQUIB VLVS AFTER FIRED	IASLARMS	LOGI	NORMAL	ARM

SERVICE WATER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A.	U-2 SW TO 2C TBCCW HX V7	VHSWV07D	FRAC	SHUT	OPEN
B.	U-1 SW TO 2C TBCCW HX V8	VHSWV08D	FRAC	SHUT	OPEN
C.	SW INLET TO 2A RBCCW HX V109	VHSW109D	FRAC	CLOSE	OPEN
D.	SW OUT FROM 2A RBCCW HX V135	VHSW135D	FRAC	CLOSE	OPEN
E.	SW OUT FROM 2B RBCCW HX V134	VHSW134D	FRAC	CLOSE	OPEN
F.	SW OUT FROM 2C RBCCW HX V133	VHSW133D	FRAC	SHUT	OPEN
G.	CONV SW TO RBCCW HXS V146	VHSW146D	FRAC	SHUT	OPEN
H.	SW-V13 CSW TO CONV HDR	ZVSWV13T	LOGI	OFF	ON
I.	SW-V14 CSW TO NUC HDR	ZVSWV14T	LOGI	OFF	ON
J.	SW-V15 CSW TO CONV HDR	ZVSWV15T	LOGI	OFF	ON
K.	SW-V16 CSW TO NUC HDR	ZVSWV16T	LOGI	OFF	ON
L.	SW-V17 CSW TO CONV HDR	ZVSWV17T	LOGI	OFF	ON
M.	SW-V18 CSW TO NUC HDR	ZVSWV18T	LOGI	OFF	ON
N.	SW-V19 NSW 2A DISCHG	ZVSWV19T	LOGI	OFF	ON
O.	SW-V20 NSW 2B DISCHG	ZVSWV20T	LOGI	OFF	ON
P.	SW-V3 CSW TO TUR BLDG	ZVSWV03M	LOGI	OFF	ON

SERVICE WATER (CONT)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A.	SW-V4 CSW TO TUR BLDG	ZVSWV04T	LOGI	OFF	ON

Appendix D
Analog and Digital Instructor Overrides

EOP JUMPERS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A.	CAC-V7,8,9,10 & 2683 ISOLATION	IACACJMP	LOGI	OFF	ON
B.	LL-3 GROUP I ISOLATION	IAEOPJP1	LOGI	OFF	ON
C.	RCIC LOW STEAM PRESS ISOLATION	IAEOPJP2	LOGI	OFF	ON
D.	RWCU LL-2 ISOLATION	IAEOPJP3	LOGI	OFF	ON
E.	HPCI HIGH TORUS LEVEL TRANSFER	IAEOPJP4	LOGI	OFF	ON
F.	PURGE EXH FANS & VALVE ISOLATION	IAEOPJP5	LOGI	OFF	ON
G.	CAC VENT & PURGE VALVE ISOLATION	IAEOPJP6	LOGI	OFF	ON
H.	CAC-V4,5,6,58 & 15 ISOLATION	IAEOPJP7	LOGI	OFF	ON
I.	DW COOLER LOCA LOCKOUT	IAEOPJP8	LOGI	OFF	ON
J.	DW COOLER SCRAM AUTO START DISABLE	IAEOPJP9	LOGI	OFF	ON
K.	LOW COND VACUUM BPV CLOSURE DEFEAT	IAEOPJ10	LOGI	OFF	ON

XU80/AUGMENTED OFFGAS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A.	AOG-XCV-101 LOCAL	IALPB101	LOGI	CLOSE	OPEN
B.	AOG-XCV-102 LOCAL	IALPB102	LOGI	CLOSE	OPEN
C.	AOG-XCV-147 LOCAL	IALPB147	LOGI	CLOSE	OPEN
D.	AOG-XCV-148 LOCAL	IALPB148	LOGI	CLOSE	OPEN
E.	AOG-XCV-141 LOCAL	IALPB141	LOGI	CLOSE	OPEN
F.	AOG-XCV-143 LOCAL	IALPB143	LOGI	CLOSE	OPEN
G.	AOG-XCV-142 LOCAL	IALPB142	LOGI	CLOSE	OPEN
H.	AOG REFRIG COMPRESSOR SELECTED	IASELCMP	LOGI	A	B
I.	AOG H2 ANALYZER CH 1	IAH2AUT1	LOGI	OFF	AUTO
J.	AOG H2 ANALYZER CH 2	IAH2AUT2	LOGI	OFF	AUTO
K.	AOG H2 ANALYZER CH 3	IAH2AUT3	LOGI	OFF	AUTO
L.	AOG H2 ANALYZER CH 4	IAH2AUT4	LOGI	OFF	AUTO
M.	AOG H2 ANALYZER CH 1	IAH2NRM1	LOGI	RESET	NORMAL
N.	AOG H2 ANALYZER CH 2	IAH2NRM2	LOGI	RESET	NORMAL
O.	AOG H2 ANALYZER CH 3	IAH2NRM3	LOGI	RESET	NORMAL
P.	AOG H2 ANALYZER CH 4	IAH2NRM4	LOGI	RESET	NORMAL

XU80/AUGMENTED OFFGAS (CONT)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	VARIABLE	UNIT	TRUE VAL	FALSE VAL
A.	2OG-SV-2S1 DRN VLV	IAOGV01L	LOGI	OPEN	CLOSE
B.	PURGE NITROGEN TO AOG NP-V80	VHNPV80D	FRAC	SHUT	OPEN
C.	AOG NP-V79	VNHPV79D	FRAC	SHUT	OPEN

**APPENDIX E
SUMMARY OF CERTIFICATION TEST DEFICIENCIES**

CRD

- 90-496 - CRD pump inlet filter High D/P alarm setpoint is incorrect. PTA-MA-92 To be corrected by 12/91.
- 91-077 - Drive water D/P, Cooling Water D/P and Cooling Water Flow all unexplained pulses in indication. PTA-MA-047 To be corrected by 6/92.

RWM

- 91-084 - Rod Out Block Alarm and Withdrawal Permissive did not function properly. PTA-MV-702 To be corrected by 12/92.

Core Neutronics

Plant went critical outside of ECP while performing PTA-MV-500. This problem will not impact Training. Currently this scenario is not part of the Training program. No action is planned at this time.

Thermal Hydraulics

- 91-102 - The accuracy of the fuel zone level instruments during a low pressure ECCS injection has been identified as a generic BWR problem and is currently being evaluated by the BWR Owners Group Emergency Procedures Committee. Specifically, General Electric is conducting an analysis of this event. Upgrades to the model will be made by the installing vendor when this analysis has been completed.
- 91-087 - During a rapid depressurization the reactor water level swell is less than expected. The existing simulator Thermal Hydraulic model is undergoing engineering evaluation by CP&L Fuels Group and the installing vendor. Upgrades to the model will be made by the installing vendor when this analysis has been completed.

ECCS

- 91-054 - RHR heat exchanger flow erratic. Trend is in proper direction and occurs over correct time frame. PTA-MA-062 To be corrected by 12/91.
- 91-053 - Core Spray flow oscillates during pump coast down. To be corrected by 12/91.

Plant Modifications

The following plant mods are partially operable on the simulator. They had a minor impact on the test indicated. Plant mod implementation is noted below.

- 89-249 - Pneumatic Nitrogen System, plant operable 3/90.
- 90-418 - Decommission of RSCS plant, operable 11/90.

Panel Engravings

Numerous engraving differences currently exist. Information contained on the label matches the plant but the label shape or shade of color is different. The plant has initiated a label replacement program for both operating units and the simulator. All labels on the simulator will be changed to match new labels installed on Unit 2. This program is scheduled to be completed by 6/91. SSR's; 91-124, 91-137, 91-138, 91-139, 91-140, 91-141, 91-142, 91-143, 91-144.

Scales on 12 meters/recorders differ from the Unit 2 control Board. Corrections are scheduled to be complete by 12/91.

Annunciators

- 90-252 - Audible alarms differ from the plant. Alarms in the Control Room have deteriorated and can not be replicated. The plant is planning to change out the alarms. The simulator has purchased the new annunciation system and ready to match the plant after installation.

APPENDIX E

SUMMARY OF CERTIFICATION TEST DEFICIENCIES

Electrical

- 89-120 - Too many loads were lost when malfunction activated. DC Distribution upgrade, expected correction 12/91. PTA-MA-033
- 91-071 - Upgrade DC Model. DC Upgrade, expected correction 12/91. PTA-MA-033
- 90-137 - Incorrect DC distribution to transmitters. DC Upgrade, expected correction 12/91. PTA-MA-033
- 90-261 - APRM Power Supply not modeled correctly. To be corrected by 12/91.
- 89-244 - Radiation Monitor has incorrect power supply. To be corrected by 12/91

Plant Process Computer

Numerous problems exist with the current Process Computer. Specifics identified in PTA-SS-001, PTA-SS-002, PTA-MV-601, PTA-MV-605, and PTA-MV-705. Additional problems have been identified during the training program. The plant and simulator are in the process of replacing existing systems. The simulator upgrade is scheduled to lead the plant, implementation is scheduled for 12/91. SSR 90-189

HVAC and Radiation Monitoring

- 89-120 Radiation Monitor does not activate when required
- 90-037 CB HVAC air supply is incorrectly modeled
- 90-254 Stack Radiation Monitor reading high
- 90-067 RCIC Steam Line Break does not cause temperature or radiation indication. PTA-MA-006
- 91-065 Upgrade HVAC Models
- 91-067 Upgrade Radiation Monitoring System

The HVAC and Radiation Monitoring Systems are currently being upgraded. Model integration is scheduled for the 3rd quarter of 1991. Integration into the training program will be a function of the Configuration Control Board.

Condensate Feed, Off-Gas, and SJAE

- 90-087 - The 2B Feedwater Heater tube leak does not give a correct indication. To be corrected by 12/91.
- 91-055 - Vacuum will not decrease on a loss of SJAE. PTA-MA-059. Correction planned by 12/92.
- 91-058 - Feedwater control responds too quickly. PTA-TN-008 and PTA-MA-074. To be corrected by 12/91.
- 91-109 - AOG system model becomes unreliable during LOCA's. Problem is not repeatable or consistent. To be corrected by 12/92.
- 91-050 - Booster pump discharge pressure remains high when pumps are secured. PTA-MV-400. To be corrected by 12/91.
- 91-056 - SJAE did not warm-up correctly. PTA-MV-300. To be corrected by 12/92.

APPENDIX F
SIMULATOR PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACTS

Due to its size, this appendix is provided under separate tab.

**APPENDIX G
SIMULATOR CONFIGURATION CONTROL BOARD**

To ensure the validity and sufficiency of the certification test program, certification tests are prepared by a licensed or certified Senior Reactor Operator. The results of simulator certification tests are reviewed by a second individual and by the Manager-Brunswick Simulator. The persons who have reviewed certification tests and their qualifications are as follows:

Bill Geise

Manager - Brunswick Simulator. Attended the University of Alabama, SRO license at Surry Nuclear Station, SRO Certification at Shearon Harris Nuclear Station, Manager Simulator Training at Shearon Harris, interim Manager License Training Brunswick. Ten years Navy Nuclear experience. Member of the ANS 3.5 Working Group.

Ed Hawkins

Senior Specialist - Simulator. SRO licensed at the Brunswick Site for 12 years, RO for 18 months. Held positions of Auxiliary Operator, Reactor Operator, Senior Control Operator and Shift Foreman while assigned to operations. A member of the Brunswick Training Unit for 5 years as a Licensed Operator Trainer and the Simulator Support Subunit. Six years Navy experience as a Reactor Operator.

Frank Wenger

MS, Nuclear Engineering North Carolina State University. A member of the Nuclear Fuel Section, Transient Analysis Group at CP&L. Assisted in the review of the LOCA, vessel thermal hydraulic and drywell response.

Jim Fish

SRO License in 1985, RO license in 1983 at Browns Ferry Nuclear Plant, Shift Advisor and Project Manager of System Description writers at Clinton Nuclear Station. Mr. Fish is currently employed as an SRO contractor to support Brunswick certification since April 1988. Mr. Fish was responsible for the development and implementation of the simulator certification test program and the rewrite of the Malfunction Cause and Effect Document.

Richard Edens

BS, Nuclear Technology from the University of the State of New York. SRO licensed on a BWR 4 in 1985. Simulator Supervisor for a BWR 4 Simulator. Eleven years experience in commercial nuclear power. Eight years Nuclear Navy experience as a Reactor Operator. Mr. Edens is currently employed as an SRO contractor to support Brunswick training and certification.

APPENDIX G SIMULATOR CONFIGURATION CONTROL BOARD

The Configuration Control Board was organized to ensure the validity and sufficiency of simulator configuration. The group reviews several items to insure the scope and accuracy of simulation is maintained adequately for training and to meet the guidelines of ANSI/ANS 3.5. Specifically, the group reviews plant changes that affect the simulator but which, due to training value, may not be completely implemented in the simulator. The group also reviews hardware and software discrepancies which are outstanding in the simulator to insure that training can continue without negative effects. Minutes are kept of meetings.

The members and their qualifications for the SCCB are as follows:

Bill Geise

Manager - Brunswick Simulator. Attended the University of Alabama, SRO license at Surry Nuclear Station, SRO Certification at Shearon Harris Nuclear Station, Manager Simulator Training at Shearon Harris. Ten years Navy Nuclear experience. Member of the ANS 3.5 Working Group.

Ed Hawkins

Senior Specialist - Simulator. SRO licensed at the Brunswick Site for 12 years, RO for 18 months. Held positions as Auxiliary Operator, Reactor Operator, Senior Control Operator and Shift Foreman while assigned to operations. A member of the Brunswick Training Unit for 5 years as a Licensed Operator Trainer and the Simulator Support Subunit. Six years Navy experience as a Reactor Operator.

Bob Poulk

Manager License Training, SRO Licensed at Brunswick since 1985. Prior experience includes Regulatory Compliance for 10 years, and Operations Department for 3 years. Navy nuclear experience, 11 years.

Robert Godley

Senior Specialist-Licensed Training. B.A. in Political Science, University of North Carolina. Nine years nuclear experience, eight years in operations. SRO licensed since 1988.

Ken Horn

Operations Shift Forman. CP&L Brunswick employee since 1976. Reactor Operator licensed in 1978, Senior Reactor Operator licensed in 1980. Shift Forman since 1981.



Figure 2
Control Room Layout

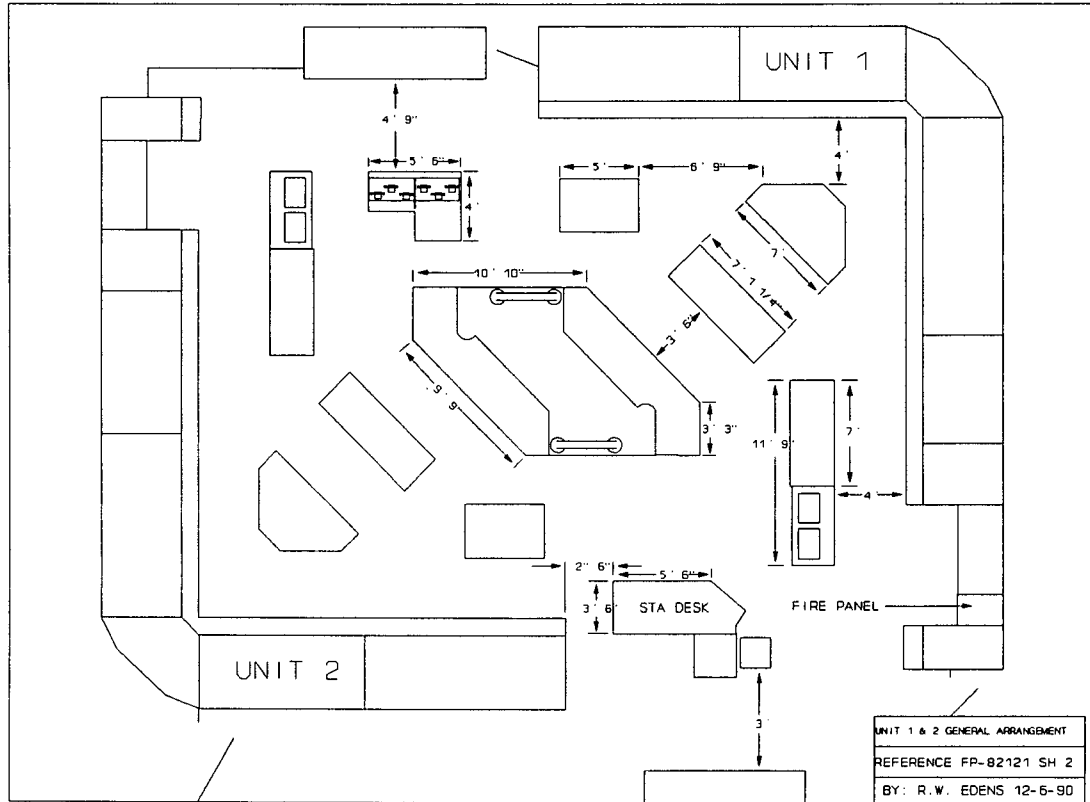
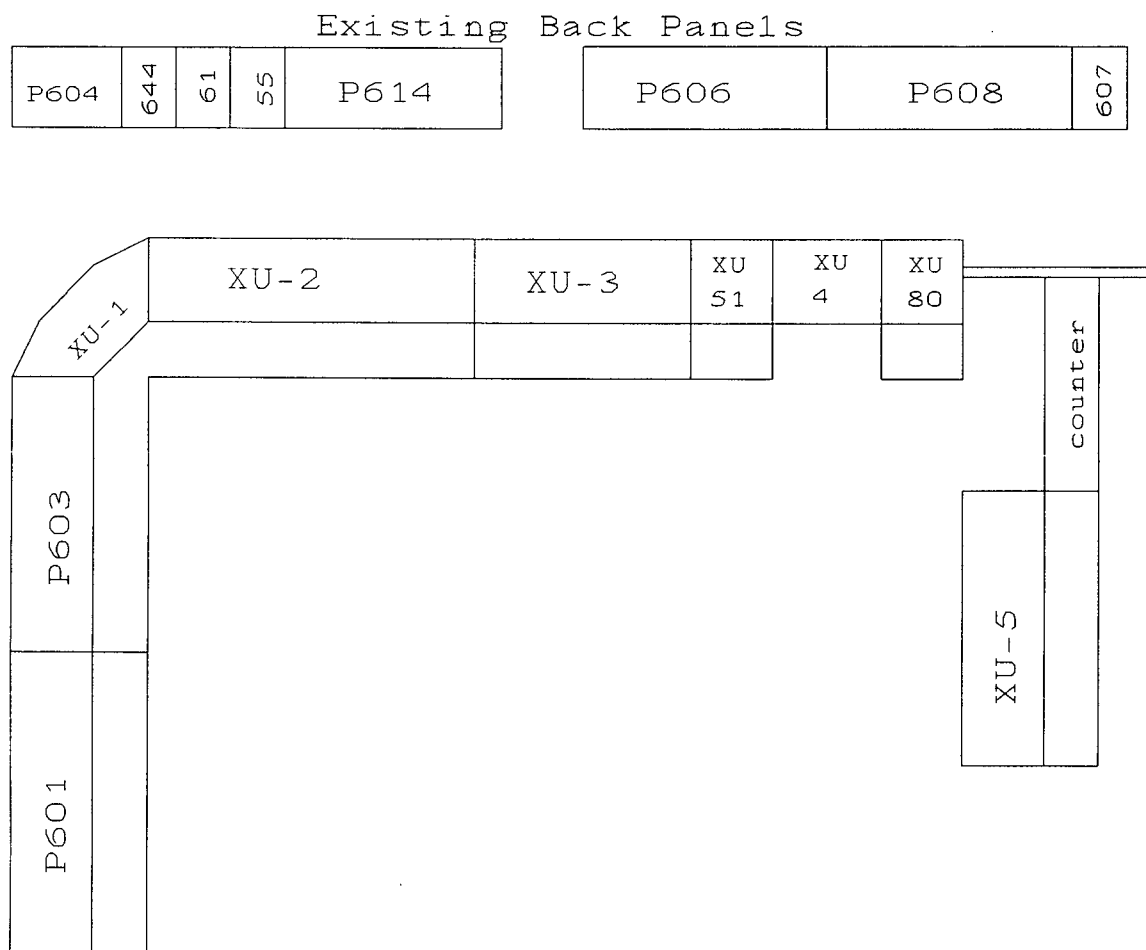


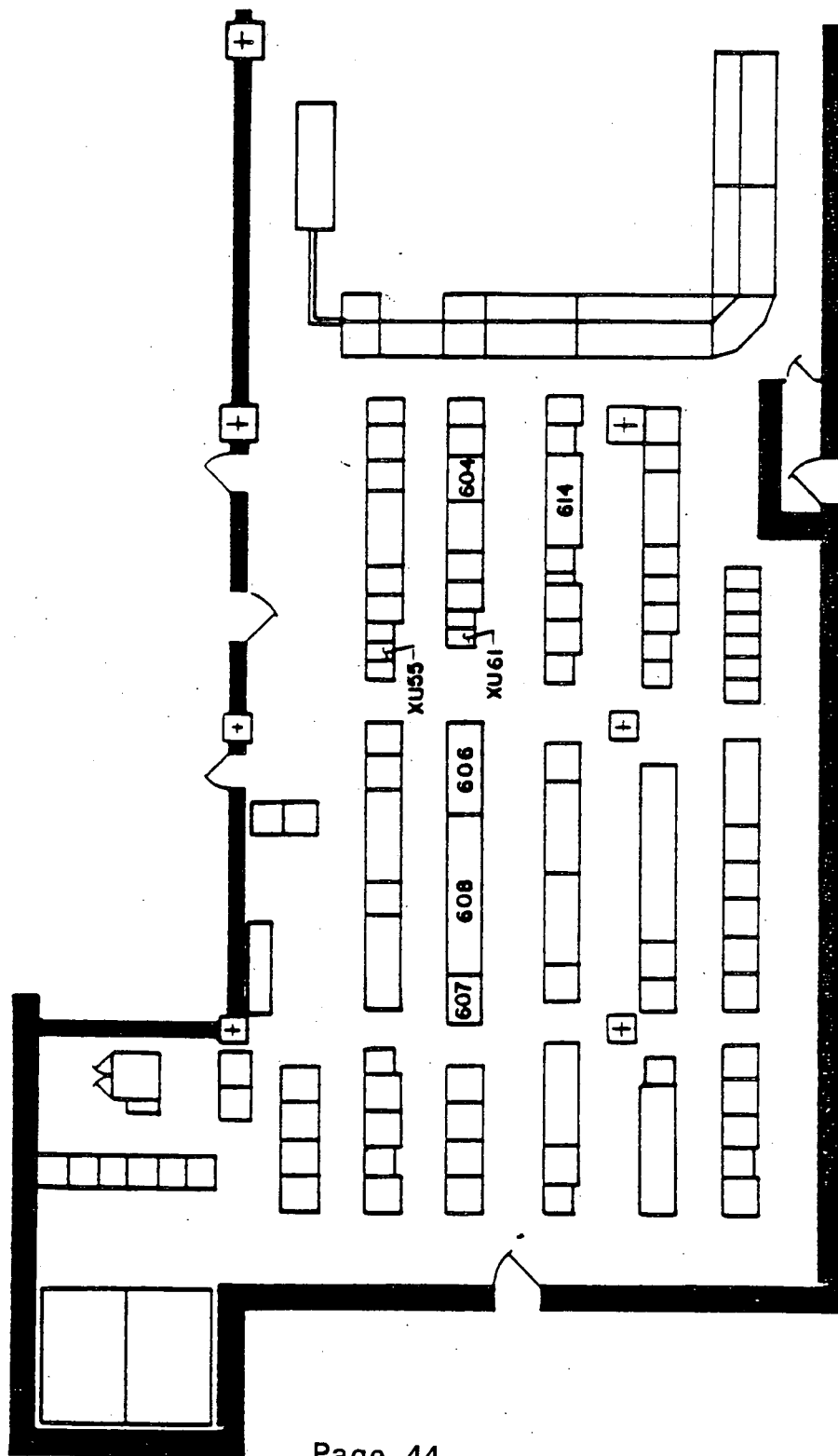
Figure 3
Current Simulator Back Panel Arrangement



BRUNSWICK UNIT 2

CONTROL ROOM AND BACK PANEL ARRANGEMENT

Figure 4
Plant Back Panel Arrangement



SIMULATOR TEST PROCEDURE INDEX

COMPUTER REAL TIME TEST {ANSI/ANS 3.5 Appendix A A3.(1)}

STP-RT-001 Simulator Real Time Test

II. STEADY STATE {ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section 4.1}

STP-SS-001 30% Power- Steady State Comparison

STP-SS-002 50% Power- Steady State Comparison

STP-SS-003 75% Power- Steady State Comparison

STP-SS-004 100% Power-Steady State Comparison

III. NORMAL PLANT EVOLUTIONS {ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section 3.1.1}

STP-MV-100 Plant Startup-Cold Shutdown To Hot Standby { ANSI/ANS 3.1.1 (1)&(5)}

STP-MV-200 Unit Startup And Synchronization { ANSI/ANS 3.1.1 (2),(3)&(4)}

STP-MV-300 Increasing Turbine Load to Rated Power { ANSI/ANS 3.1.1 (2)&(6)}

STP-MV-400 Unit Shutdown-Rated Power To Cold Shutdown { ANSI/ANS 3.1.1 (8)}

STP-MV-500 Rx Trip Followed By Recovery To Hot Standby { ANSI/ANS 3.1.1 (4)}

STP-MV-600 Core Performance Testing { ANSI/ANS 3.1.1 (9)}

STP-MV-601 Thermal Power Calculation

STP-MV-602 In Sequence Critical Shutdown Margin Calculation

STP-MV-603 Core Performance Parameter Check

STP-MV-604 SRM/IRM/APRM Overlap Determination

STP-MV-605 Reactivity Anomaly Check

STP-MV-606 Flux Response To Control Rod Movement

STP-MV-607 Core Power Response To Voids

STP-MV-700 Operator Conducted Surveillances (PT Guideline){ ANSI/ANS 3.1.1 (10)}

STP-MV-701 RPS Manual Scram OPT-01.1.6

STP-MV-702 Refuel Position Interlock Check OPT-18.1

STP-MV-703 IRM Detector Position Rod Block Function OPT-01.10

STP-MV-704 Equipment and Instrument Channel Check OPT-01.14a

STP-MV-705 Equipment and Instrument Channel Check OPT-01.14b

STP-MV-706 Suppression Chamber To Drywell Vacuum Breaker Operability OPT-02.3.1

STP-MV-707 Reactor Building To Suppression Chamber Vacuum Breaker and Valve Operability OPT-02.3.2

STP-MV-708 Reactor Recirculation Valves Operability OPT-03.1.21

STP-MV-709 Off Gas System Automatic Isolation Operability Check OPT-04.1.8

STP-MV-710 Core Spray Injection Check Valve Operability Test-Loop A OPT-07.1.1a

STP-MV-711 Core Spray Injection Check Valve Operability Test-Loop B OPT-07.1.1b

STP-MV-712 Core Spray System Operability Test-Loop A OPT-07.2.4a

STP-MV-713 Core Spray System Operability Test-Loop B OPT-07.2.4b

STP-MV-714 LPCI/RHR System Valve Operability Test OPT-08.0

STP-MV-715 LPCI/RHR Loop A Check Valve Operability Test OPT-08.0a

III. NORMAL PLANT EVOLUTIONS (con't)

STP-MV-716	LPCI/RHR Loop B Check Valve Operability Test	OPT-08.0b
STP-MV-717	LPCI/RHR System Operability Test Loop B	OPT-08.2.2b
STP-MV-718	LPCI/RHR System Operability Test Loop A	OPT-08.2.2c
STP-MV-719	HPCI System Operability Test	OPT-09.2
STP-MV-720	HPCI System 165 PSIG Flow Test	OPT-09.3
STP-MV-721	RCIC System Operability Test-Flow Requirements at 1000 PSIG	OPT-10.1.1
STP-MV-722	RCIC System Operability Test-Flow Rates at 150 PSIG	OPT-10.1.3
STP-MV-723	ADS and SRV Operability Test	OPT-11.1.2
STP-MV-724	Drywell Drains System Valve Operability Test	OPT-11.3
STP-MV-725	# 3 Diesel Generator Monthly Load Test	OPT-12.2C
STP-MV-726	# 4 Diesel Generator Monthly Load Test	OPT-12.2D
STP-MV-727	Reactor Recirculation Jet Pump Operability	OPT-13.1
STP-MV-728	Control Rod Drive System Valve Operability Test	OPT-14.0
STP-MV-729	Control Rod Operability Check	OPT-14.1
STP-MV-730	Control Rod Coupling Check and CRD Test	OPT-14.1A
STP-MV-731	Reactor Water Clean-up System Operability Test	OPT-14.6
STP-MV-732	Secondary Containment Isolation Operability	OPT-15.4A
STP-MV-733	Standby Gas Treatment System Operability Test	OPT-15.7
STP-MV-734	CAD System Component Test	OPT-16.1
STP-MV-735	CAC System Valve Operability	OPT-16.1.1
STP-MV-736	Primary Containment Volumetric Average Temperature	OPT-16.2
STP-MV-737	Reactor Building Closed Cooling Water Valve Operability Test	OPT-22.2
STP-MV-738	Service Water Valve Lineup Verification	OPT-24.0
STP-MV-739	Miscellaneous Service Water Valve Operability	OPT-24.1.2
STP-MV-740	NSSS Main Steam and Feedwater Isolation Valve Operability Test	OPT-25.1
STP-MV-741	NSSS Main Steam Drain Valve Operability	OPT-25.4
STP-MV-742	Backup N ₂ Supply to Drywell Valve Operability Test	OPT-31.6
STP-MV-744	RWM Operability	OPT-01.6.2
STP-MV-745	Containment Atmosphere Monitoring System Valve Operability	2PT-16.0-2
STP-MV-746	Service Water Pump and Discharge Valve Operability	2PT-24.1-2

IV. TRANSIENTS (ANSI/ANS 3.5 Appendix B B1.2)

STP-TN-001	Manual Scram	(Appendix B B1.2)
STP-TN-002	Simultaneous Trip All Feedwater Pumps	(Appendix B B1.2)
STP-TN-003	Simultaneous Closure Of All MSIV's	(Appendix B B1.2)
STP-TN-004	Simultaneous Trip Of Both Recirc. Pumps	(Appendix B B1.2)
STP-TN-005	Single Recirc Pump Trip	(Appendix B B1.2)
STP-TN-006	Turbine Trip Does not result in an immediate Rx SCRAM	(Appendix B B1.2)
STP-TN-006.1	Unit 1, Turbine Trip Does not result in an immediate Rx SCRAM	

IV. TRANSIENTS (ANSI/ANS 3.5 Appendix B B1.2) (con't)

STP-TN-007	Max Rate Power Ramp-Recirc. Flow Controller in Manual.(100%-75%-100%)	(Appendix B B1.2)
STP-TN-008	DB LOCA in Conjunction with Loss OF Off-site-power	(Appendix B B1.2)
STP-TN-009	Maxium Size Unisolable MSL Rupture	(Appendix B B1.2)
STP-TN-010	MSIV Closure With 1 Stuck Open Safety/Relief Valve With High Pressure ECCS Inhibited	(Appendix B B1.2)
STP-TN-011	Inadvertant HPCI Initiation	(Appendix A A3.3)

V. MALFUNCTIONS (ANSI/ANS 3.5 Section 3.1.2)

STP-MA-001	Recirc Pump A Suction Line Rupture	3.1.2 (1)(b)&(c)	C&E #140
STP-MA-002	Recirc Pump A Discharge Line Rupture	3.1.2 (1)(b)&(c)	C&E #141
STP-MA-004	MSL D Break Before The Flow Restrictor	3.1.2 (1)(b)&(c);(20)	C&E #153
STP-MA-005	Recirc Pump A Dual Seal Failure	3.1.2 (1)(b)&(c)	C&E #335
STP-MA-006	RCIC Turbine Steam Line Leak	3.1.2 (1)(b)&(c)	C&E #274
STP-MA-008	MSL D Break In The Steam Tunnel	3.1.2 (1)(b)&(c);(20)	C&E #154
STP-MA-009	MSL D Break In The Turbine Building	3.1.2 (1)(b)&(c);(20)	C&E #155
STP-MA-010	SRV Not Properly Seated	3.1.2 (1)(d)	C&E #159
STP-MA-011	SRV B21-F013E Setpoint Drift Low	3.1.2 (1)(d)	C&E #161
STP-MA-012	Instrument Air Rupture Downstream Of Dryers	3.1.2 (2)	C&E #349
STP-MA-013	Service Air Rupture	3.1.2 (2)	C&E #365
STP-MA-016	Loss Of Control Air To The Scram Valves	3.1.2 (2)	C&E #114
STP-MA-017	Control Air Leak In Drywell	3.1.2 (2)	C&E #368
STP-MA-018	Loss Of Off-Site Power	3.1.2 (3)a	C&E #305
STP-MA-020	Unit 2 SAT Relay Failure	3.1.2 (3)a	C&E #338
STP-MA-021	Loss Of Substation E8	3.1.2 (3)b	C&E #311
STP-MA-022	Loss Of Substation E7	3.1.2 (3)b	C&E #334
STP-MA-023	DG Output Breaker Trip	3.1.2 (3)c	C&E #326
STP-MA-024	DG #3 Governor Failure Low	3.1.2 (3)c	C&E #330
STP-MA-025	DG #4 Governor Failure High	3.1.2 (3)c	C&E #331
STP-MA-026	Main Transformer Sudden Pressure Device Actuation	3.1.2 (3)d	C&E #297
STP-MA-027	4 KV Common Bus B Trip	3.1.2 (3)d	C&E #301
STP-MA-028	Individual Bus Failures	3.1.2 (3)d	C&E #395
STP-MA-031	Loss Of 4 KV Bus	3.1.2 (3)d	C&E #345
STP-MA-032	UPS Failure	3.1.2 (3)e	C&E #333
STP-MA-033	Loss Of 250 VDC Bus A	3.1.2 (3)e	C&E #336
STP-MA-034	Loss Of Power To PMS	3.1.2 (3)e	C&E #344
STP-MA-035	Recirc Pump MG Set Field Breaker Trip	3.1.2 (4)	C&E #115
STP-MA-036	Recirc Pump MG Set Bus Breaker Trip	3.1.2 (4)	C&E #117
STP-MA-037	Recirc Pump Shaft Seizure	3.1.2 (4)	C&E #126
STP-MA-038	Recirc MG Set Cooling Water Loss	3.1.2 (8)	C&E #132

V. MALFUNCTIONS (con't)

STP-MA-039	Total Loss Of CW Pump Seal Water	3.1.2 (5) & (8)	C&E #246
STP-MA-040	Conventional Service Water Header Rupture	3.1.2 (6)	C&E #248
STP-MA-041	Nuclear Service Water Header Rupture	3.1.2 (6)	C&E #247
STP-MA-042	Loss Of RBCCW To Drywell Coolers	3.1.2 (8)	C&E #255
STP-MA-043	TBCCW Heat Exchanger Plugged	3.1.2 (6)	C&E #252
STP-MA-044	TBCCW Heat Exchanger Discharge Header Rupture	3.1.2 (6)	C&E #381
STP-MA-045	Exhaust Hood Spray Valve Fails Closed	3.1.2 (8)	C&E #173
STP-MA-046	RBCCW Pump Suction Header Rupture	3.1.2 (6)	C&E #249
STP-MA-047	CRD Drive Water Filter Plugged	3.1.2 (8) & (13)	C&E #019
STP-MA-048	RWCU Non-regen Heat Exchgr High Outlet Temp	3.1.2 (8)	C&E #151
STP-MA-049	Gen H2 Cooling Syst Temp Control Valve Fails Closed	3.1.2 (8)	C&E #314
STP-MA-050	Stator Cooling Temp Controller Failure	3.1.2 (8)	C&E #317
STP-MA-051	Turbine Lube Oil Temperature Controller Failure	3.1.2 (8)	C&E #191
STP-MA-052	Hotwell Make-up Valve Fails Closed	3.1.2 (5)	C&E #193
STP-MA-053	Hotwell Reject Valve Fails Closed	3.1.2 (5)	C&E #194
STP-MA-054	Condensate Transfer System Rupture	3.1.2 (5)	C&E #212
STP-MA-055	Loss Of Condenser Vacuum	3.1.2 (5)	C&E #190
STP-MA-057	Circ Water Pump Disch Valve Fails Closed	3.1.2 (5)	C&E #242
STP-MA-059	Loss Of SJAE	3.1.2 (5)	C&E #324
STP-MA-060	Turbine Steam Seal Regulator Fails Closed	3.1.2 (5)	C&E #189
STP-MA-061	RHRSW Pump Breaker Fault	3.1.2 (7)	C&E #286
STP-MA-062	RHR Pump Trip	3.1.2 (7)	C&E #284
STP-MA-063	Condensate Pump Sheared Shaft	3.1.2 (9)	C&E #200
STP-MA-064	Condensate Pump Locked Rotor	3.1.2 (9)	C&E #203
STP-MA-065	Condensate Booster Pump Sheared Shaft	3.1.2 (9)	C&E #206
STP-MA-068	LP Feedwater Heater 2B Tube Leak	3.1.2 (9)	C&E #216
STP-MA-070	HP Feedwater Heater 4B Tube Leak	3.1.2 (9)	C&E #218
STP-MA-071	Reactor Feedwater Pump Sheared Shaft	3.1.2 (9)	C&E #221
STP-MA-072	RFP 2A Lube Oil Leak	3.1.2 (9)	C&E #223
STP-MA-073	RFP 2B Turbine Overspeed	3.1.2 (9)	C&E #224
STP-MA-074	RFP Flow Controller Fails High	3.1.2 (9)	C&E #227
STP-MA-075	RFP Flow Controller Fails Low	3.1.2 (9)	C&E #228
STP-MA-076	Startup Level Control Valve Fails Closed	3.1.2 (9)	C&E #233
STP-MA-077	RFP Low Suction Pressure	3.1.2 (9)	C&E #234
STP-MA-078	Feedwater Control Steam Flow Totalizer Fails Low	3.1.2 (9)	C&E #235
STP-MA-079	Three Element Controller Fails High	3.1.2 (9)	C&E #237

V. MALFUNCTIONS (con't)

STP-MA-080	RFP Minimum Flow Valve Fails Open	3.1.2 (9)	C&E #239
STP-MA-081	Loss Of All Feedwater- Normal and Emergency	3.1.2 (10)	C&E #234,261,267
STP-MA-082	RPS Channel A Failure	3.1.2 (11)	C&E #107
STP-MA-083	RPS MG Set Trip	3.1.2 (11)	C&E #108
STP-MA-084	RPS SCRAM Group Blown Fuse	3.1.2 (11)	C&E #112
STP-MA-085	Stuck Control Rod	3.1.2 (12)a	C&E #012
STP-MA-086	Control Rod Uncoupled	3.1.2 (12)b	C&E #016
STP-MA-087	Control Rod Withdrawl Drift	3.1.2 (12)c	C&E #005
STP-MA-088	Control Rod Slow Insertion Drift	3.1.2 (12)c	C&E #001
STP-MA-089	Control Rod Fast Insertion Drift	3.1.2 (12)c	C&E #031
STP-MA-090	Control Rod Drop	3.1.2 (12)d	C&E #12 & 16
STP-MA-091	CRD Flow Control Valve A Fails Closed	3.1.2 (13)	C&E #017
STP-MA-092	CRD Pump Suction Filter Plugged	3.1.2 (13)	C&E #018
STP-MA-094	RWM Loss Of Power	3.1.2 (13)	C&E #398
STP-MA-095	Rod Block Monitor (RBM) A Fails Downscale	3.1.2 (13)	C&E #042
STP-MA-097	Rod Motion Timer Failure	3.1.2 (13)	C&E #044
STP-MA-098	Fuel Cladding Leak	3.1.2 (14)	C&E #143
STP-MA-099	Main Turbine Trip	3.1.2 (15)	C&E #169
STP-MA-099.1	Unit 1, Main Turbine Trip	3.1.2 (15)	C&E #169
STP-MA-100	Main Generator Trip	3.1.2 (16)	C&E #299
STP-MA-101	Core Spray Valve F005A Fails To Open	3.1.2 (17)	C&E #259
STP-MA-102	HPCI Inverter Failure	3.1.2 (17)	C&E #263
STP-MA-103	RCIC Turbine Speed Control Failure	3.1.2 (17)	C&E #269
STP-MA-105	Spurious Reactor SCRAM	3.1.2 (19)	C&E #045
STP-MA-106	Feedwater Heater #5 Outlet Line Rupture	3.1.2 (20)	C&E #225
STP-MA-107	SRM/IRM Drive Motor Power Failure	3.1.2 (21)	C&E #103
STP-MA-108	Recirc/APRM Flow Instrument Fails Downscale	3.1.2 (21)	C&E #130
STP-MA-109	SRM Fails High	3.1.2 (21)	C&E #046
STP-MA-110	SRM Fails Low	3.1.2 (21)	C&E #047
STP-MA-111	SRM Fails As Is	3.1.2 (21)	C&E #048
STP-MA-112	IRM Fails High	3.1.2 (21)	C&E #058
STP-MA-113	IRM Fails Low	3.1.2 (21)	C&E #061
STP-MA-114	IRM Fails As Is	3.1.2 (21)	C&E #059
STP-MA-115	APRM Fails High	3.1.2 (21)	C&E #076
STP-MA-116	APRM Fails Low	3.1.2 (21)	C&E #077
STP-MA-117	APRM Fails As Is	3.1.2 (21)	C&E #078
STP-MA-118	LPRM Fails High	3.1.2 (21)	C&E #092

V. MALFUNCTIONS (con't)

STP-MA-119	LPRM Fails Low	3.1.2 (21)	C&E #093
STP-MA-120	LPRM Fails As Is	3.1.2 (21)	C&E #094
STP-MA-121	LPRM Erratic Operation	3.1.2 (21)	C&E #098
STP-MA-122	SRM Channel A Stuck Detector	3.1.2 (21)	C&E #100
STP-MA-123	IRM Stuck Detector	3.1.2 (21)	C&E #101
STP-MA-124	SRM/IRM Overlap Incorrect	3.1.2 (21)	C&E #104
STP-MA-125	APRM C Inconsistent With Other APRM's	3.1.2 (21)	C&E #105
STP-MA-126	Reactor Level Transmitter B21-N004A Fails	3.1.2 (22)	C&E #236
STP-MA-127	DG Auto Start Failure	3.1.2 (23)	C&E #320
STP-MA-128	ADS Logic Failure	3.1.2 (23)	C&E #113
STP-MA-129	HPCI Injection Valve Fails To Auto Open	3.1.2 (23)	C&E #392
STP-MA-130	HPCI Logic Bus A - Auto Start Failure	3.1.2 (23)	C&E #261
STP-MA-131	RCIC Logic Bus B - Auto Start Failure	3.1.2 (23)	C&E #267
STP-MA-132	Defeat Of Group 2 Isolation Logic	3.1.2 (23)	C&E #393
STP-MA-133	S/D Cooling High Pressure Permissive Fails	3.1.2 (23)	C&E #296
STP-MA-134	ATWS	3.1.2 (24)	C&E #382
STP-MA-135	Auto SCRAM Defeat	3.1.2 (24)	C&E #110
STP-MA-136	EHC Pressure Regulator Fails High	3.1.2 (25)	C&E #162
STP-MA-137	EHC Pressure Regulator Fails Low	3.1.2 (25)	C&E #163
STP-MA-138	EHC Pressure Regulator Oscillation	3.1.2 (25)	C&E #168
STP-MA-139	Turbine Bypass Valve #1 Fails Open	3.1.2 (25)	C&E #180
STP-MA-140	Turbine Bypass Valve #1 Fails Closed	3.1.2 (25)	C&E #180A
STP-MA-141	All Turbine Bypass Valves Fail Open	3.1.2 (25)	C&E #181
STP-MA-142	All Turbine Bypass Valves Fail Closed	3.1.2 (25)	C&E #181A
STP-MA-143	Drywell Cooling Fan Damper Failure	3.1.2 (8)	C&E #350
STP-MA-144	Drywell Cooling Fan Failure	3.1.2 (8)	C&E #357
STP-MA-145	ADS Valve Fails Open	3.1.2 (1)(d)	C&E #156

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-RT-001

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-RT-001, SIMULATOR REAL TIME TEST

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 The test is conducted during three conditions, steady state, ATWS with MSIV isolation, LOCA.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

ALL OPTIONS TESTED

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating in the Run mode at approximately 100% power.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 Each portion of the test is conducted over a five minute period.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

NONE

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 2/10/91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-SS-001

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-SS-001, 25% POWER STEADY STATE COMPARISON

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 4. Performance Criteria
4.1 Steady State Operation

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This test is a 1 hour steady state stability run at 25% reactor power in conjunction with a Core Thermal Power Calculation.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 For the purpose of this test the Critical Parameters are:

- 3.1.1 Reactor Power (APRM's)
- 3.1.2 Individual Recirc Loop Flows
- 3.1.3 Reactor Steam Flow
- 3.1.4 Feedwater Flow
- 3.1.5 Reactor Water Level
- 3.1.6 Reactor Pressure
- 3.1.7 Gross Generator Power
- 3.1.8 Suppression Pool Bulk Water Temperature
- 3.1.9 Suppression Pool Level
- 3.1.10 Reactor Thermal Power

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating in the Run mode at approximately 25% power. Maneuver the simulator to approximate the following initial conditions:

- 4.1.1 Reactor Power.....:25.3 %
- 4.1.2 Reactor Pressure.....:930 psig
- 4.1.3 Total Core Flow.....:25.4 mlb/hr
- 4.1.4 Reactor Water Level.....:187 inches
- 4.1.5 Total Steam Flow.....:1.91 mlb/hr
- 4.1.6 Total Feedwater Flow....:2.24 mlb/hr
- 4.1.7 Gross Generator Power...:163 MWe
- 4.1.8 Core Age.....:BOL

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after the 60 minute data and the Core Thermal Power Calculation data has been obtained.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Computer Point Summary, Unit 2, 25.28% Power, April 10, 1990.

6.2 PT-01.8D Core Thermal Power Calculation, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-24-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

P-1 DATA IS INACCURATE BELOW 100%. AN OD-3 WAS USED TO
VERIFY THERMAL POWER. P-1 PROGRAM IS TO BE REPLACED AS
PART OF THE PLANT PROCESS COMPUTER REPLACEMENT. SCHEDULED
IMPLEMENTATION 12/91.

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

PLANT SUPPLIED DATA FOR STEAM FLOW/FEED FLOW IS MISMATCHED
BY 20%. SIMULATOR DATA IS MATCHED TO REMAINING PARAMETERS.

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-SS-002

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-SS-002, 50% POWER STEADY STATE COMPARISON

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 4. Performance Criteria
4.1 Steady State Operation

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This test is a 1 hour steady state stability run at 52% reactor power in conjunction with a Core Thermal Power Calculation.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 For the purpose of this test the Critical Parameters are:

- 3.1.1 Reactor Power (APRM's)
- 3.1.2 Individual Recirc Loop Flows
- 3.1.3 Reactor Steam Flow
- 3.1.4 Feedwater Flow
- 3.1.5 Reactor Water Level
- 3.1.6 Reactor Pressure
- 3.1.7 Gross Generator Power
- 3.1.8 Suppression Pool Bulk Water Temperature
- 3.1.9 Suppression Pool Level
- 3.1.10 Reactor Thermal Power

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating in the Run mode at approximately 52% power. Maneuver the simulator to approximate the following initial conditions:

- 4.1.1 Reactor Power.....:52%
- 4.1.2 Reactor Pressure.....:953 psig
- 4.1.3 Total Core Flow.....:43 mlb/hr
- 4.1.4 Reactor Water Level....:187 inches
- 4.1.5 Total Steam Flow.....:5.6 mlb/hr
- 4.1.6 Total Feedwater Flow...:5.0 mlb/hr
- 4.1.7 Gross Generator Power...:416 MWe
- 4.1.8 Core Age.....:BOL

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after the 60 minute data and the Core Thermal Power Calculation data has been obtained.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Computer Point Summary, Unit 2, 52.04% Power, April 10, 1990.

6.2 PT-01.8D Core Thermal Power Calculation.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-23-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

P-1 DATA FOR CONDITIONS OTHER THAN FULL POWER ARE
UNRELIABLE. OD3-1 WAS USED TO VERIFY THERMAL POWER. P-1
UPGRADE IS PART OF THE PLANT PROCESS COMPUTER UPGRADE.
SCHEDULED IMPLEMENTATION 12/91.

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

PLANT DATA FOR STEAM FLOW IS OUT OF LINE WITH OTHER
PARAMETERS. SIMULATOR STEAM FLOW IS CONSISTENT WITH FEED
FLOW AND REMAINING PARAMETERS.

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-SS-003

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-SS-003, 75% POWER STEADY STATE COMPARISON

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 4. Performance Criteria
4.1 Steady State Operation

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This test is a 1 hour steady state stability run at 77% reactor power in conjunction with a Core Thermal Power Calculation.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 For the purpose of this test the Critical Parameters are:

- 3.1.1 Reactor Power (APRM's)
- 3.1.2 Individual Recirc Loop Flows
- 3.1.3 Reactor Steam Flow
- 3.1.4 Feedwater Flow
- 3.1.5 Reactor Water Level
- 3.1.6 Reactor Pressure
- 3.1.7 Gross Generator Power
- 3.1.8 Suppression Pool Bulk Water Temperature
- 3.1.9 Suppression Pool Level
- 3.1.10 Reactor Thermal Power

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating in the Run mode at approximately 77% power. Maneuver the simulator to approximate the following initial conditions:

- 4.1.1 Reactor Power.....:77%
- 4.1.2 Reactor Pressure.....:967 psig
- 4.1.3 Total Core Flow.....:44 mlb/hr
- 4.1.4 Reactor Water Level.....:187 inches
- 4.1.5 Total Steam Flow.....:8.0 mlb/hr
- 4.1.6 Total Feedwater Flow...:7.8 mlb/hr
- 4.1.7 Gross Generator Power...:636 MWe
- 4.1.8 Core Age.....:BOL

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after the 60 minute data and the Core Thermal Power Calculation data has been obtained.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Computer Point Summary, Unit 2, 77.3% Power, April 10, 1990.

6.2 PT-01.8D Core Thermal Power Calculation.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-22-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

PLANT DATA FOR FEED AND STEAM FLOW SHOW A 3.6% DELTA AND
IS CONSIDERED TO BE UNRELIABLE. SIMULATOR DATA IS
CONSISTENT WITH REMAINING PARAMETERS.

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-SS-004

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-SS-004, 100% POWER STEADY STATE COMPARISON
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 4. Performance Criteria
 - 4.1 Steady State Operation

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 NONE. This test is a 1 hour steady state stability run at 100% reactor power in conjunction with a Core Thermal Power Calculation.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 For the purpose of this test the Critical Parameters are:
 - 3.1.1 Reactor Power (APRM's)
 - 3.1.2 Individual Recirc Loop Flows
 - 3.1.3 Reactor Steam Flow
 - 3.1.4 Feedwater Flow
 - 3.1.5 Reactor Water Level
 - 3.1.6 Reactor Pressure
 - 3.1.7 Gross Generator Power
 - 3.1.8 Suppression Pool Bulk Water Temperature
 - 3.1.9 Suppression Pool Level
 - 3.1.10 Reactor Thermal Power

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating in the Run mode at approximately 100% power. Maneuver the simulator to approximate the following initial conditions:
 - 4.1.1 Reactor Power.....:100%
 - 4.1.2 Reactor Pressure.....:1005 psig
 - 4.1.3 Total Core Flow.....:70 mlb/hr
 - 4.1.4 Reactor Water Level....:187 inches
 - 4.1.5 Total Steam Flow.....:10.3 mlb/hr
 - 4.1.6 Total Feedwater Flow...:10.3 mlb/hr
 - 4.1.7 Gross Generator Power...:810 MWe
 - 4.1.8 Core Age.....:BOL

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after the 60 minute data and the Core Thermal Power Calculation data has been obtained.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Computer Point Summary, Unit 2, 99.99% Power, April 11, 1990.

6.2 PT-01.8D Core Thermal Power Calculation.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-15-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

None

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

None

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-100

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-100, PLANT STARTUP - COLD SHUTDOWN TO HOT
STANDBY

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant
Evolutions (1) Plant startup - cold to hot standby (4)
Reactor trip followed by recovery to rated.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This test demonstrates that Cold Shutdown to Hot
Standby simulator startup performance is comparable to
BSEP Unit 2 performance.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 NONE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating in Cold Shutdown with all
Control Rods fully inserted, moderator temperature less
than 212° F and the Reactor Mode Switch is in SHUTDOWN.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after
the completion of GP-02, Approach to Criticality and
Pressurization of the Reactor.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 GP-01, Startup Checklist, latest revision.

6.2 GP-02, Approach to Criticality and Pressurization of
the Reactor, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-18-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN
OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

EER 90-259 (CMS 90-0418) DISABLING OF RSCS HAS NOT BEEN

FULLY IMPLEMENTED ON THE SIMULATOR. MOD IMPLEMENTED

11/90. SIMULATOR UPGRADE COMPLETED BY 12/91.

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-200

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-200, UNIT STARTUP AND SYNCHRONIZATION

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions
(2) Nuclear startup from hot standby to rated power (3)
Turbine startup and generator synchronization (4)
Reactor trip followed by recovery to rated.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This test demonstrates that unit startup and
synchronization on the simulator is comparable to BSEP
Unit 2 performance.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 NONE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating in Hot Standby. The initial
conditions shall match the final conditions of GP-02,
Approach to Criticality and Pressurization of the
Reactor.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after the
completion of GP-03, Unit Startup and Synchronization

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 GP-03, Unit Startup and Synchronization, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-19-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

PNEUMATIC NITROGEN SYSTEM PLANT MOD IS NOT COMPLETED.

CMS 89-0249. MOD IMPLEMENTED 3/90. REMOVAL OF RSCS HAS

NOT BEEN COMPLETED. CMS 90-0418. MOD IMPLEMENTED 11/90.

SIMULATOR UPGRADE COMPLETED FOR BOTH BY 12/91.

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-300

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-300, INCREASING TURBINE LOAD TO RATED

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions
(2) Nuclear startup from hot standby to rated power (6)
Load changes

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This test demonstrates that increasing turbine load to rated power on the simulator is comparable to BSEP Unit 2 performance.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 NONE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating with the Main Turbine synchronized to the grid. The initial conditions shall match the final conditions of GP-03, Unit Startup and Synchronization.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after the completion of GP-04, Increasing Turbine Load to Rated Power.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 GP-04, Increasing Turbine Load to Rated Power, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-19-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

HYDROGEN WATER CHEMISTRY HAS NO EFFECT ON MAIN STEAM LINE

RADIATION MONITORS. SMR 91-0067

REMOVAL OF RSCS HAS NOT BEEN COMPLETED. CMS 90-0418

MOD IMPLEMENTED 11/90. SIMULATOR UPGRADE COMPLETED FOR

BOTH BY 12/91.

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-400

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-400, UNIT SHUTDOWN - RATED POWER TO COLD SHUTDOWN

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions
(8) Plant shutdown from rated power to hot standby and
cool down to cold shutdown conditions.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This test demonstrates that a unit shutdown from
rated power on the simulator is comparable to BSEP
Unit 2 performance.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 NONE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% power.
The initial conditions shall match the final conditions
of GP-04, Increasing Turbine Load to Rated Power.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after the
completion of GP-05, Unit Shutdown.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 GP-05, Unit Shutdown, latest revision

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-16-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

PNEUMATIC NITROGEN SYSTEM PLANT MOD HAS NOT BEEN FULLY
IMPLEMENTED PM 87-170. INSTRUMENT AIR FOR D.W. DOES NOT
USE NITROGEN ON THE SIMULATOR. MOD OPERABLE 3/90.
HYDROGEN WATER CHEMISTRY MOD HAS NOT BEEN FULLY IMPLEMENTED
PM 86-081. SYSTEM SHUTDOWN NOT PER PROCEDURE. MOD
OPERABLE. EER 90-0259 DISABLING RSCS HAS NOT BEEN FULLY

IMPLEMENTED. MOD IMPLEMENT 11/90. SIMULATOR UPGRADE

COMPLETED BY 12/91.

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-500

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-500, REACTOR TRIP FOLLOWED BY RECOVERY TO HOT
STANDBY

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions
(4) Reactor trip followed by recovery to rated.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This test demonstrates that simulator recovery to
Hot Standby from a reactor scram is comparable to BSEP
Unit 2 performance.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 NONE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating in the RUN mode at
approximately 100% power.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after the
unit is stabilized in a Hot Standby condition.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 EOP-1, Emergency Operating Procedure.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-24-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

REACTOR WENT CRITICAL OUTSIDE OF ECP, ITEM 258 VICE, 229.

PLANT RETURNED TO 3% POWER. NO ACTION TO BE TAKEN. THIS

TASK IS NOT CONDUCTED DURING TRAINING, THEREFORE IT WILL

HAVE NO IMPACT ON TRAINING. REMOVAL OF RSCS HAS NOT BEEN

COMPLETED. CMS 90-0418 MOD IMPLEMENTED 3/90, SIMULATOR

IMPLEMENTATION BY 12/91.

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

THIS TEST WAS STOPPED AT 3% POWER. - CONTINUATION OF THIS
TEST WILL NOT SHOW ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION BEYOND THE
COLD STARTUP TEST TO FULL POWER. THIS SCENARIO IS NOT USED
FOR TRAINING.

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MV-601

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-601, CORE PERFORMANCE TESTING - THERMAL POWER CALCULATION

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions (9) Core Performance Testing

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This test will verify the core thermal power calculations performed by the Process Computer is comparable to BSEP Unit 2 performance.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

NONE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power with equilibrium xenon conditions. These steady state conditions must be maintained until all data has been recorded.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after the required instrument and Process Computer data has been obtained.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 PT-01.8D, Core Thermal Power Calculation, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-8-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

EXISTING PMS DOES NOT CONTAIN POINTS NECESSARY TO PERFORM
THE TEST. SSR's 91-0017 AND 91-0030. UPGRADE TO THE PMS
IS SCHEDULED FOR 12/91.

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-602

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MV-603, CORE PERFORMANCE TESTING - IN SEQUENCE
CRITICAL SHUTDOWN MARGIN CALCULATIONS
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions
(9) Core Performance Testing

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 NONE. This test calculates the actual shutdown margin of
the simulator reactor core during initial start up and
ensures that with the analytically strongest rod
withdrawn, the reactor will remain subcritical by a
specified margin.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 NONE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1. The simulator is operating and has achieved criticality
in accordance with GP-02, Approach to Criticality and
Pressurization of the Reactor and GP-10, Rod Sequence
Checkoff Sheet (utilize the expanded Group pull sheet).

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after the
completion of PT-14.3.1, In Sequence Critical Shutdown
Margin Calculation.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

- 6.1 PT-14.3.1, In Sequence Critical Shutdown Margin
Calculation, latest Revision.
- 6.2 Brunswick Unit 2, Cycle Management Report and applicable
Supplements, for current fuel cycle.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11-2-90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-603

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-603, CORE PERFORMANCE TESTING - CORE PERFORMANCE
PARAMETER CHECK

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions
(9) Core Performance Testing

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This test will obtain and verify the basic core
performance parameters and calibrate the APRM channels
to read \geq actual core thermal power.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 NONE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is in operation and reactor thermal power
is greater than 25%.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after the
completion of PT-01.11, Core Performance Parameter Check.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 PT-01.11, Core Performance Parameter Check, Rev. 24,
04/20/88.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-21-90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-604

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-604, CORE PERFORMANCE TESTING -SRM/IRM/APRM
OVERLAP DETERMINATION

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions
(9) Core Performance Testing

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This test will demonstrate that the SRM, IRM, and
APRM Systems provide adequate indication to perform a
reactor startup and power increase in a safe and
efficient manner.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 NONE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating with all Control Rods fully
inserted and ready to begin a unit startup in accordance
with GP-02, Approach to Criticality and Pressurization
of the Reactor.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after the
completion of PT-50.2, SRM/IRM/APRM Overlap
Determination.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 PT-50.2, SRM/IRM/APRM Overlap Determination, Rev. 6,
06/04/86.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 2-21-90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-605

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-605, CORE PERFORMANCE TESTING - REACTIVITY ANOMALY CHECK

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions
(9) Core Performance Testing

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This test will verify that reactivity anomalies do not exist during power operation.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 NONE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating in the Run mode with a steady state reactor thermal power $\geq 80\%$ and P-1 edits are available.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after the reactor has been at a steady state power level for at least one hour and the necessary P-1 edit(s), Hourly Core Performance Log, has been obtained from the Process Computer.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 PT-14.5.2, Reactivity Anomaly Check, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11-2-90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

Note: P1 data obtained from ERFIS computer.

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MV-606

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-606, CORE PERFORMANCE TESTING - FLUX RESPONSE TO
CONTROL ROD MOVEMENT

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions
(9) Core Performance Testing

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This test will verify proper core flux response to
Control Rod movement.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 NONE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after the
selected Control Rods have been moved and the necessary
Process Computer edits have been obtained.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 86-TP, Flux Response to Rods, Rev 0, Feb 1986.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 2-4-90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-607

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-607, CORE PERFORMANCE TESTING - CORE POWER
RESPONSE TO VOIDS

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant
Evolutions (9) Core Performance Testing

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This test will verify proper core power response
to a pressure related change in core void content.
Malfunction #163 causes EHC Pressure Regulator A to fail
low (Control Valves go closed) due to a sensor failure.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:163

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MMS004F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:MS

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is set up to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less.

4.2.1 APRM A.....:NIJAPRM(1)

4.2.2 APRM B.....:NIJAPRM(2)

4.2.3 Reactor Pressure (800 to 1100)...:NBPITAPT(32)

4.2.4 Reactor Water Level (150 to 210):IARXLVL

4.2.5 Total Core Flow.....:NBWFLOW(7)

4.2.6 Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV

4.2.7 Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit
conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 2/4/90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-701

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-701 , RPS MANUAL SCRAM

1.2 PT-1.1.6

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions,
(10) Operator conducted surveillance testing on safety
related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 ALL

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC 45 (COLD SHUTDOWN)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 10 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 6/22/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-702

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-702 , REFUELING POSITION INTERLOCK CHECK

1.2 PT-18.1

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions, (10) Operator conducted surveillance testing on safety related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 N/A

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 COMPLETED APPLICABLE CONTROL ROOM ACTIVITIES. REFUEL
BRIDGE ACTIVITIES ARE NOT APPLICABLE.

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC 1, COLD SHUTDOWN, ALL RODS INSERTED

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 1 HOUR

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-30-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

ROD OUT BLOCK ALARM AND WITHDRAWAL PERMISSIVE DID NOT
FUNCTION PROPERLY. SSR 91-0084 PROBLEM TO BE RESOLVED
BY 12/91.

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MV-703

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-703 , IRM DETECTOR POSITION ROD BLOCK

FUNCTIONAL TEST

1.2 PT-1.10

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions,
(10) Operator conducted surveillance testing on safety
related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 ONE OR ALL EIGHT IRM DETECTORS

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 TESTED ALL 8 DETECTORS

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC 44

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 15 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 6-22-89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MV-704

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-704 , EQUIPMENT & INSTRUMENT CHANNEL CHECKS

1.2 PT-01.14a

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions,
(10) Operator conducted surveillance testing on safety
related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 NONE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 THE SIMULATOR IS IN OPERATION AT APPROXIMATELY 25%
STEADY STATE POWER.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 APPROXIMATELY 30 MINUTES.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 8-07-90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-705

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-705 , EQUIPMENT & INSTRUMENT CHANNEL CHECKS

1.2 PT-1.14B

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions, (10) Operator conducted surveillance testing on safety related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 NONE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 SIMULATOR IS IN OPERATION AND REACTOR POWER IS AT
APPROXIMATELY 100% STEADY STATE POWER.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 APPROXIMATELY 1.5 HOURS

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 PT 01.14b, EQUIPMENT AND INSTRUMENT CHANNEL CHECKS

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1/8/91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

PMS DATA POINTS NOT IDENTIFIED CORRECTLY, CORRECTION WILL
BE PART OF THE PMS REPLACEMENT.

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-706

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-706 , SUPPRESSION CHAMBER TO DRYWELL VACUUM

BREAKER OPERABILITY

1.2 PT-2.3.1

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant
Evolutions, (10) Operator conducted surveillance testing
on safety related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 ONE OR ALL VACUUM BREAKERS

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 ALL VACUUM BREAKERS

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC 11 HOT FULL POWER

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 15 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 6/23/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MV-707

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-707 , RX BLDG TO SUPP CHAMBER VACUUM BREAKER

VALVE OPERABILITY TEST

1.2 PT-2.3.2

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions,
(10) Operator conducted surveillance testing on safety
related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 ONE OR BOTH RX BLDG VACUUM BREAKERS

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 NONE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC 11, FP POWER

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 10 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 6-23-89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MV-708

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-708 , RCIC VALVE OP TEST

1.2 PT-3.1.21

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions,
(10) Operator conducted surveillance testing on safety
related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 EITHER RECIRC LOOPS

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 BOTH RECIRC LOOPS

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 COLD SHUTDOWN

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 15 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-23-90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MV-709

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-709 , OFF GAS SYSTEM AUTOMATIC ISOLATION

OPERABILITY TEST

1.2 PT-4.1.8

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions,
(10) Operator conducted surveillance testing on safety
related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 ALL THAT IS SIMULATED

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC 45 COLD SHUTDOWN

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 25 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 8-2-89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-710

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-710 , CORE SPRAY INJECTION CHECK VALVE

OPERABILITY TEST

1.2 PT-7.1.1.a

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions,
(10) Operator conducted surveillance testing on safety
related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 CORE SPRAY LOOP A ONLY

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 CORE SPRAY LOOP A ONLY

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC 45 COLD SHUTDOWN

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 15 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 6-26-89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MV-711

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-711 , CORE SPRAY INJECTION CHECK VALVE

OPERABILITY TEST

1.2 PT-7.1.1b

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions,
(10) Operator conducted surveillance testing on safety
related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 CORE SPRAY LOOP B

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 LOOP B CORE SPRAY

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC 45 COLD SHUTDOWN

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 15 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 6-26-89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MV-712

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-712 , CORE SPRAY LOOP A OPERABILITY TEST
Loop A

1.2 PT-7.2.4a

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant
Evolutions, (10) Operator conducted surveillance testing
on safety related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 LOOP A

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 LOOP A

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is in operation at approximately 100%
steady state power.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 15 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 PT 7.2.4A

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-5-90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MV-713

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-713 , CORE SPRAY SYSTEM OPERABILITY TEST

1.2 PT-7.2.4B

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions, (10) Operator conducted surveillance testing on safety related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 'B' CORE SPRAY LOOP

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 B LOOP CORE SPRAY

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 15 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 P.T. 7.2.4B

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-5-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-714

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-714 , LPCI/RHR SYSTEM VALVE OP TEST

1.2 PT-8.0

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions,
(10) Operator conducted surveillance testing on safety
related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 BOTH RHR LOOPS

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 BOTH RHR LOOPS

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC 45, COLD SHUTDOWN

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 40 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 6-27-89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MV-715

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-715 , LPCI/RHR SYSTEM LOOP A CHECK VALVE

OPERABILITY TEST

1.2 PT-8.0A

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions,
(10) Operator conducted surveillance testing on safety
related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 LOOP A CHECK VALVE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC 45, COLD SHUTDOWN

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 5 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 6-28-89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MV-716

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-716 , LPCI/RHR SYSTEM LOOP B CHECK VALVE OP
TEST

1.2 PT-8.0B

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions,
(10) Operator conducted surveillance testing on safety
related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 LOOP B RHR

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 LOOP B RHR

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC 45 COLD SHUTDOWN

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 5 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 6-27-89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-717

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-717 , LPCI/RHR SYSTEM OPERABILITY TEST LOOP B

1.2 PT-08.2.2B

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions,
(10) Operator conducted surveillance testing on safety
related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 LOOP B RHR

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 LOOP B RHR

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 SIMULATOR IN THE RUN MODE APPROXIMATELY 100% REACTOR
POWER. (IC-22)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 APPROXIMATELY 1.5 HOURS

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 6-29-89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-718

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-718 , LPCI/RHR SYSTEM OPERABILITY TEST LOOP A

1.2 PT-8.2.2C

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions,
(10) Operator conducted surveillance testing on safety
related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 LOOP A RHR

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 LOOP A RHR

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC 45, COLD SHUTDOWN

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 1.5 HOURS

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 6-29-89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-719

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-719 , HPCI System Operability Test

1.2 PT-09.2

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions, (10) Operator conducted surveillance testing on safety related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 None

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 None

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC-II 100% power

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 2.0 hrs.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 P.T. 9.2 run on Unit 2 dated 6-13-90

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 12-15-90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

None

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

None

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-720

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-720 , HPCI System 165 PSIG Flow Test

1.2 PT- 09.3

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant
Evolutions, (10) Operator conducted surveillance testing
on safety related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 None

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 None

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC - 21 160 psig Rx S/U in progress

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 1.5 hours

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 P.T. 9.3 run on Unit 2 dated 3-13-90

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-6-90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

None

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

None

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-721

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-721 , RCIC System Operability Test - Flow
Requirements at 1000 psig.

1.2 PT-10.1.1

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant
Evolutions, (10) Operator conducted surveillance testing
on safety related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 None

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 None

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is in operation at approximately 100%
steady state reactor power.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 1.0 hour

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 PT - 10.1.1 RCIC System Operability Test - Flow
rates at 1000 psig, Unit 2 data, 9-12-90

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-6-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

None

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

None

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-722

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-722 , RCIC System Operability Test - Flow
Rates at 150 psig

1.2 PT-10.1.3

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant
Evolutions, (10) Operator conducted surveillance testing
on safety related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 None

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 None

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is in operation at approximately 150
psig reactor pressure with a Bypass Valve partially
open.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 1.0 hour

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 PT - 10.1.3, RCIC System Operability Test Flow Rates
at 150 psig. Unit 2 data, 3-13-90

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-6-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

None

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

None

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MV-723

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-723 , Automatic Depressurization System and
Safety Relief Valve Operability Test.

1.2 PT- 11.1.2

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant
Evolutions, (10) Operator conducted surveillance testing
on safety related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 Any one of eleven SRV/ADS valves

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 ALL SRV AND ADS VALVES

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 350# with 1 bypass valve open

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 30 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 P.T. 11.1.2

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-4-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MV-724

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-724 , DRYWELL DRAIN VALVE OPERABILITY TEST

1.2 PT-11.3

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions,
(10) Operator conducted surveillance testing on safety
related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 ALL 4 VALVES F003, F004, F019, F020

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 ALL VALVES LISTED IN 2.1 ABOVE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC 11 HOT FULL POWER

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 10 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 8-1-89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-725

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-725 , #3 EMERGENCY DIESEL LOAD TEST

1.2 PT-12.2C

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions,
(10) Operator conducted surveillance testing on safety
related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 #3 EMERGENCY DIESEL GENERATOR

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 #3 EMERGENCY DIESEL GENERATOR

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC 11, HOT FULL POWER

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 20 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 9-11-89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-726

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-726 , #4 EMERGENCY DIESEL LOAD TEST

1.2 PT-12.2D

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions,
(10) Operator conducted surveillance testing on safety
related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 #4 EMERGENCY DIESEL

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 #4 EMERGENCY DIESEL

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC 11, HOT FULL POWER

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 20 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 9-11-89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-727

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-727 , REACTOR RECIRCULATION JET PUMP

OPERABILITY

1.2 PT-13.1

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions, (10) Operator conducted surveillance testing on safety related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 SIMULATED PORTIONS OF THE TEST WERE COMPLETED. BACK
PANEL FOR INDIVIDUAL JET PUMPS (P608) NOT SIMULATED.

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 100% POWER STEADY STATE

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 15 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 OP-2, REACTOR RECIRCULATION SYSTEM OPERATING PROCEDURE.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 2/6/91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

INDIVIDUAL JET PUMP FLOWS WERE NOT RECORDED, BACK PANELS
ARE NOT SIMULATED. REQUIRED ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA WAS
STILL MET.

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-728

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-728 , CRD SYSTEM VALVE OPERABILITY TEST

1.2 PT-14.0

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions,
(10) Operator conducted surveillance testing on safety
related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 F010, F009, V139, V140

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 ALL FOUR VALVES WERE TESTED

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC 11 HOT FULL POWER

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 10 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 8-2-89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MV-729

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-729 , Control Rod Operability Check

1.2 PT-14.1

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant
Evolutions, (10) Operator conducted surveillance testing
on safety related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 All of 137 rods

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 All of 137 rods

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is in operation at approximately 100%
steady state power.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 90 minutes

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 PT - 14.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-8-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

None

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

None

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-730

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-730 , CONTROL ROD COUPLING CHECK AND CRD
TESTING

1.2 PT-14.1A

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions,
(10) Operator conducted surveillance testing on safety
related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 NONE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 SIMULATOR IS IN SERVICE WITH THE REACTOR MODE SWITCH
IN THE REFUEL MODE.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 APPROXIMATELY 30 MINUTES.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 8-6-90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MV-731

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-731 , RWCU OPS TEST

1.2 PT-14.6

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions,
(10) Operator conducted surveillance testing on safety
related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 COMPLETE TEST

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC 2 COLD SHUTDOWN

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 15 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 8-3-89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-732

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-732 , SECONDARY CONTAINMENT ISOLATION

OPERABILITY TEST

1.2 PT-15.4A

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions,
(10) Operator conducted surveillance testing on safety
related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 SOME OR ALL OF THE 4 RB VENT VALVES

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 ALL RB VENT VALVES

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC 2 COLD SHUTDOWN

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 10 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 8-3-89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-733

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-733 , SBT SYSTEM OPERABILITY TEST

1.2 PT-15.7

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions,
(10) Operator conducted surveillance testing on safety
related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 SYSTEM A, SYSTEM B

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 BOTH SYSTEM A&B SBT

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC 2 COLD SHUTDOWN

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 15 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 8-3-89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-734

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-734 , CAD SYSTEM COMPONENT TEST

1.2 PT-16.1

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions,
(10) Operator conducted surveillance testing on safety
related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 ALL OR PART OF CAD CONTROL ROOM CONTROLS

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 ALL CONTROL ROOM CONTROLS

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC 2 COLD SHUTDOWN

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 10 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 8-3-89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MV-735

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-735 , CAC VALVE OP TEST

1.2 PT-16.1.1

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant Evolutions, (10) Operator conducted surveillance testing on safety related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 TEST ALL VALVES PER PT

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC 44 HOT FULL POWER

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 1 HOUR 30 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 8/4/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-736

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-736 , PRIMARY CONTAINMENT VOLUMETRIC AVERAGE
TEMPERATURE

1.2 PT-16.2

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant
Evolutions, (10) Operator conducted surveillance testing
on safety related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 RECORDERS AND COMPUTER

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 RECORDERS AND COMPUTER

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 100% POWER BOC

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 40 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 PT - 16.2 REVISION 22

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 2-6-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MV-737

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-737 , RBCCW VALVE OPS TEST

1.2 PT-22.2

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant
Evolutions, (10) Operator conducted surveillance testing
on safety related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 COMPLETE TEST PERFORMED

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC 44 HOT FULL POWER

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 50 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 8/4/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MV-738

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-738 , SW VALVE LINEUP VERIFICATION CHECK

1.2 PT-24

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant
Evolutions, (10) Operator conducted surveillance testing
on safety related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 NONE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC 11 HOT FULL POWER

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 15 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 8-4-89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-739

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-739 , SW MISCELLANEOUS VALVE OP TEST

1.2 PT-24.1.2

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant
Evolutions, (10) Operator conducted surveillance testing
on safety related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 SW 111, 117, 118, 294, 255

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 ALL LISTED, SIMULATED VALVES

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC 11 HOT FULL POWER

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 15 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 8/7/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-740

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-740 , NSSSS AND FEEDWATER SYSTEM ISOLATION

VALVE OPERABILITY TEST

1.2 PT-25.1

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant
Evolutions, (10) Operator conducted surveillance testing
on safety related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 ALL MSIV's AND ALL F.W. STOPS VALVES

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 ENTIRE TEST PERFORMED

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 COLD SHUTDOWN, IC-1

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 40 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 NONE

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-12-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MV-741

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-741 , MAIN STEAM DRAIN VALVE OP TEST

1.2 PT-25.4

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant
Evolutions, (10) Operator conducted surveillance testing
on safety related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 MS-16 AND/OR MS 19

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 BOTH VALVE MS16 AND MS19

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC 11 HOT FULL POWER

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 5 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 8/7/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-742

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-742 , BACKUP N2 SUPPLY TO DRYWELL VALVE OP
TEST

1.2 PT-31.6

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant
Evolutions, (10) Operator conducted surveillance testing
on safety related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 EITHER VALVE SV-5253 OR SV-5251

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 BOTH VALVES SV-5253 AND SV-5251

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC 11 HOT FULL POWER

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 5 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 8/7/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-744

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-744 , RWM OPERABILITY TEST

1.2 PT-1.6.2

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant
Evolutions, (10) Operator conducted surveillance testing
on safety related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 NONE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 COLD SHUTDOWN

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 45 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 9/25/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

NOTE: SECTION 7.1 PERFORMS THE CHECKS OF THE NUMAC DRAWER.

NOT ALL FUNCTIONS ARE THE SAME WITH STIMULATED RWM AS IN

THE PLANT RWM. AS A RESULT, THE GEDAC I/O TEST REPLACES

THE GEDAC RS232 TEST AND THE QUAD BUS AND GEDAC RS232 TESTS

LAST 2 SECONDS VICE THE TIMES LISTED IN THE PROCEDURE.

THIS DOES NOT AFFECT THE OPERATION OF THE RWM.

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MV-745

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-745 , CAM VALVE OP TEST

1.2 PT-16.0-2

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant
Evolutions, (10) Operator conducted surveillance testing
on safety related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 CAM-4409 OR CAM 4410

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 BOTH CAM 4409 AND CAM 4410 TESTED

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC 11 HOT FULL POWER

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 1.5 HOURS

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 8/7/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MV-746

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MV-746 , SW PUMP AND DISCHARGE VALVE OP TEST

1.2 PT-24.1-2

1.3 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.1 Normal Plant
Evolutions, (10) Operator conducted surveillance testing
on safety related equipment or systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 CONVENTIONAL AND NUCLEAR SW PUMPS

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 ALL CONVENTIONAL AND NUCLEAR SW PUMPS

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 IC 11 HOT FULL POWER

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 30 MINUTES

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 8/7/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-TN-001

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-TN-001, MANUAL SCRAM

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Appendix B, B1.2(1), Transient Performance

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This scram is initiated by the Manual Reactor Scram System A and B push buttons, the Reactor Mode Switch is placed in the Shutdown position to prevent the possibility of a Group 1 isolation due to low steam line pressure. No further operator action is allowed.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

NONE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 In accordance with Appendix B of ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, the following test parameters will be recorded simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1	Reactor Power (APRM).....	NIJAPRM
4.2.2	Total Steam Flow.....	MSW4111
4.2.3	Total, Feedwater Flow.....	CFW1REV
4.2.4	Reactor Pressure (0 to 1500)...	NBPITAPT(31)
4.2.5	Reactor Pressure (800 to 1100):	NBPITAPT(32)
4.2.6	Reactor Water Level (0-210")...	NBLEVELT(5)
4.2.7	Reactor Water Level (150-210"):	IARXLVL
4.2.8	Gross Generator Electric Power:	EGJGMWE
4.2.9	Turbine Steam Flow.....	MSW4000
4.2.10	Total Core Flow.....	NBWFLOW(7)
4.2.11	Total Recirc Loop A Flow.....	NBWFLOW(10)
4.2.12	Total Recirc Loop B Flow.....	NBWFLOW(11)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has elapsed or unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 OI-22, Attachment 1, BWR Posttrip Review Report,
Investigation #2-88-001, Unit 2, 1-2-88.

6.2 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

6.3 Training Transient Report, Brunswick Unit 2, Manual
Reactor Scram, 12/08/89.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 12-21-90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-TN-002

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-TN-002, SIMULTANEOUS TRIP OF ALL FEEDWATER PUMPS

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Appendix B, B1.2(2), Transient Performance

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. 2A and 2B Reactor Feedwater Pumps are tripped simultaneously.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

NONE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 In accordance with Appendix B of ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, the following test parameters will be recorded simultaneously verses time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1	Reactor Power (APRM).....	:NIJAPRM
4.2.2	Total Steam Flow.....	:MSW4111
4.2.3	Total Feedwater Flow.....	:CFW1REV
4.2.4	Reactor Pressure (0 to 1500)...	:NBPITAPT(31)
4.2.5	Reactor Pressure (800 to 1100):	NBPITAPT(32)
4.2.6	Reactor Water Level (0-210")...	:NBLEVELT(5)
4.2.7	Reactor Water Level (150-210"):	IARXLVL
4.2.8	Gross Generator Electric Power:	EGJGMWE
4.2.9	Turbine Steam Flow.....	:MSW4000
4.2.10	Total Core Flow.....	:NBWFLOW(7)
4.2.11	Total Recirc Loop A Flow.....	:NBWFLOW(10)
4.2.12	Total Recirc Loop B Flow.....	:NBWFLOW(11)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has elapsed or unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Training Transient Report, Brunswick 2, Double Feedwater Pump Trip, 2/20/88.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-2-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-TN-003

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-TN-003, SIMULTANEOUS CLOSURE OF ALL MSIV'S

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Appendix B, B1.2(3), Transient Performance

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. The MSIV's are simultaneously closed by utilizing Malfunction #166, MSIV Closure.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 Malfunction Number:166

3.2 Malfunction Symbol:MMS005F

3.3 Malfunction Menu...:MS

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 In accordance with Appendix B of ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, the following test parameters will be recorded simultaneously verses time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1	Reactor Power (APRM).....:NIJAPRM
4.2.2	Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111
4.2.3	Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV
4.2.4	Reactor Pressure (0 to 1500)..:NBPITAPT(31)
4.2.5	Reactor Pressure (800 to 1100):NBPITAPT(32)
4.2.6	Reactor Water Level (0-210"..:NBLEVELT(5)
4.2.7	Reactor Water Level (150-210"):IARXLVL
4.2.8	Gross Generator Electric Power:EGJGMWE
4.2.9	Turbine Steam Flow.....:MSW4000
4.2.10	Total Core Flow.....:NBWFLOW(7)
4.2.11	Total Recirc Loop A Flow.....:NBWFLOW(10)
4.2.12	Total Recirc Loop B Flow.....:NBWFLOW(11)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has elapsed or unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Training Transient Report, Brunswick 1, MSIV Fast Closure, 2/20/88.

6.2 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 12-21-90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-TN-004

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-TN-004, SIMULTANEOUS TRIP OF BOTH RECIRC PUMPS

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Appendix B, B1.2(4), Transient Performance

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. The Recirc MG Set Drive Motor Breakers are simultaneously tripped.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

NONE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 In accordance with Appendix B of ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, the following test parameters will be recorded simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1	Reactor Power (APRM).....	:NIJAPRM
4.2.2	Total Steam Flow.....	:MSW4111
4.2.3	Total Feedwater Flow.....	:CFW1REV
4.2.4	Reactor Pressure (800 to 1100):	NBPITAPT(32)
4.2.5	Reactor Water Level (150-210"):	IARXLVL
4.2.6	Total Core Flow.....	:NBWFLOW(7)
4.2.7	Recirc Loop A Flow.....	:NBWFLOW(10)
4.2.8	Recirc Loop B Flow.....	:NBWFLOW(11)
4.2.9	Jet Pump #5 Flow.....	:NBWFLOWT(1)
4.2.10	Jet Pump #10 Flow.....	:NBWFLOWT(2)
4.2.11	Jet Pump #15 Flow.....	:NBWFLOWT(3)
4.2.12	Jet Pump #20 Flow.....	:NBWFLOWT(4)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has elapsed or unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Training Transient Report, Brunswick 1, Double Recirculation Pump Trip, 2/20/88.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-26-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-TN-005

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-TN-005, SINGLE RECIRCULATION PUMP TRIP

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Appendix B, B1.2(5), Transient Performance

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. The 2A Recirc MG Set Drive Motor Breaker is manually tripped.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

NONE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 In accordance with Appendix B of ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, the following test parameters will be recorded simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1	Reactor Power (APRM).....	NIJAPRM
4.2.2	Total Steam Flow.....	MSW4111
4.2.3	Total Feedwater Flow.....	CFW1REV
4.2.4	Reactor Pressure (800 to 1100):	NBPITAPT(32)
4.2.5	Reactor Water Level (150-210"):	IARXLVL
4.2.6	Total Core Flow.....	NBWFLOW(7)
4.2.7	Recirc Loop A Flow.....	NBWFLOW(10)
4.2.8	Recirc Loop B Flow.....	NBWFLOW(11)
4.2.9	Jet Pump #5 Flow.....	NBWFLOWT(1)
4.2.10	Jet Pump #10 Flow.....	NBWFLOWT(2)
4.2.11	Jet Pump #15 Flow.....	NBWFLOWT(3)
4.2.12	Jet Pump #20 Flow.....	NBWFLOWT(4)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has elapsed or unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Training Transient Report, Brunswick 1, Single Recirculation Pump Trip, 2/20/88.

6.2 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-2-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

None

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

None

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-TN-006

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-TN-006, TURBINE TRIP (DOES NOT RESULT IN AN IMMEDIATE REACTOR SCRAM)
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Appendix B, B1.2(6), Transient Performance

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 NONE. The Main Turbine is manually tripped.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

NONE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 30% reactor ~~power~~.
- 4.2 In accordance with Appendix B of ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, the following test parameters will be recorded simultaneously verses time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

- 4.2.1 Reactor Power (APRM).....:NIJAPRM
- 4.2.2 Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111
- 4.2.3 Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV
- 4.2.4 Reactor Pressure (0 to 1500)...:NBPITAPT(31)
- 4.2.5 Reactor Pressure (800 to 1100):NBPITAPT(32)
- 4.2.6 Reactor Water Level (0-210")...:NBLEVELT(5)
- 4.2.7 Reactor Water Level (150-210"):IARXLVL
- 4.2.8 Gross Generator Electric Power:EGJGMWE
- 4.2.9 Turbine Steam Flow.....:MSW4000
- 4.2.10 Total Core Flow.....:NBWFLOW(7)
- 4.2.11 Total Recirc Loop A Flow.....:NBWFLOW(10)
- 4.2.12 Total Recirc Loop B Flow.....:NBWFLOW(11)

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has elapsed or unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

- 6.1 Training Transient Report, Brunswick 2, Turbine Trip With Bypass - Low Power

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 12-23-90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN O R
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-TN-006.1

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-TN-006.1, UNIT 1, TURBINE TRIP (DOES NOT RESULT IN AN IMMEDIATE REACTOR SCRAM)

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Appendix B, B1.2(6), Transient Performance

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. The Main Turbine is manually tripped.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

NONE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 30% reactor power with Unit 1 mode selected (CDIG, MI, simulation Unit 1).

4.2 In accordance with Appendix B of ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, the following test parameters will be recorded simultaneously verses time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1	Reactor Power (APRM).....:NIJAPRM
4.2.2	Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111
4.2.3	Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV
4.2.4	Reactor Pressure (0 to 1500)..:NBPITAPT(31)
4.2.5	Reactor Pressure (800 to 1100):NBPITAPT(32)
4.2.6	Reactor Water Level (0-210"..:NBLEVELT(5)
4.2.7	Reactor Water Level (150-210"):IARXLVL
4.2.8	Gross Generator Electric Power:EGJGMWE
4.2.9	Turbine Steam Flow.....:MSW4000
4.2.10	Total Core Flow.....:NBWFLOW(7)
4.2.11	Total Recirc Loop A Flow.....:NBWFLOW(10)
4.2.12	Total Recirc Loop B Flow.....:NBWFLOW(11)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has elapsed or unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Training Transient Report, Brunswick 1, Turbine Trip With Bypass - Low Power

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-29-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

Feedwater does not respond as expected. SSR 91-0058

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-TN-007

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-TN-007, MAXIMUM RATE POWER RAMP - RECIRC. FLOW
CONTROLLER IN MANUAL

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Appendix B, B1.2(7), Transient
Performance

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. The Recirc Flow Controllers are manually decreased to a speed that is approximately equal to 75% reactor power. Power is allowed to stabilize at 75% for approximately 30 seconds. Then the Recirc Flow Controllers are manually increased to a speed that is approximately equal to 100% reactor power.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

NONE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 In accordance with Appendix B of ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, the following test parameters will be recorded simultaneously verses time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1	Reactor Power (APRM).....:NIJAPRM
4.2.2	Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111
4.2.3	Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV
4.2.4	Reactor Pressure (0 to 1500)..:NBPITAPT(31)
4.2.5	Reactor Pressure (800 to 1100):NBPITAPT(32)
4.2.6	Reactor Water Level (0-210"..:NBLEVELT(5)
4.2.7	Reactor Water Level (150-210"):IARXLVL
4.2.8	Gross Generator Electric Power:EGJGMWE
4.2.9	Turbine Steam Flow.....:MSW4000
4.2.10	Total Core Flow.....:NBWFLOW(7)
4.2.11	Total Recirc Loop A Flow.....:NBWFLOW(10)
4.2.12	Total Recirc Loop B Flow.....:NBWFLOW(11)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has elapsed or unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Training Transient Report, Recirculation Flow Ramp for Unit 2.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-2-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-TN-008

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-TN-008, DESIGN BASIS LOCA IN CONJUNCTION WITH A LOSS OF OFF-SITE POWER
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Appendix B, B1.2(8), Transient Performance

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 This Transient is performed by the simultaneous actuation of two Malfunctions. Malfunction #141, Severity of 0 to 100% of line rupture with a Severity Rate of 0 to 60 minutes (see STP-MA-002). Malfunction #305 - NO OPTIONS

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBERS:141 305
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOLS:MNB003F MEE009F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENUS...:NB EE
- 3.4 Malfunction 141 is tested with a Severity of 100% and a Severity Rate of 0 minutes.

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.
- 4.2 In accordance with Appendix B of ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, the following test parameters will be recorded simultaneously verses time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:
 - 4.2.1 Reactor Power (APRM).....:NIJAPRM
 - 4.2.2 Reactor Pressure (0 to 1500).....:NBPITAPT(31)
 - 4.2.3 Reactor Water Level (0 to 210")....:NBLEVELT(5)
 - 4.2.4 Reactor Water Level (-150 to +150"):NBLEVELT(7)
 - 4.2.5 Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111
 - 4.2.6 Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV
 - 4.2.7 Secondary Cnmt Temp (VA-TI-1296)...:RMTV296S
 - 4.2.8 Secondary Cnmt Delta Press.....:RMDV508
 - 4.2.9 Suppression Pool Temperature.....:CAT2120
 - 4.2.10 Suppression Pool Pressure.....:CAP0020
 - 4.2.11 Drywell Temperature (at 40').....:CAT0610
 - 4.2.12 Drywell Pressure.....:CAP0010
 - 4.2.13 Loop I RHR/LPCI Injection Flow.....:RHW0032(1)
 - 4.2.14 Loop II RHR/LPCI Injection Flow.....:RHW0032(2)
 - 4.2.15 2A Core Spray Injection Flow.....:CSW0002

4.2.16 2B Core Spray Injection Flow.....:CSW0022
4.2.17 HPCI Injection Flow.....:HPW0003
4.2.18 RCIC Injection Flow.....:RJW0002T

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has elapsed or unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Brunswick LOCA Engineering Analysis Description Report, EAS-62-1088, 10/88.

6.2 Malfunction Cause And Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

6.3 GE NEDO-21888, Mark I Containment Program Load Definition Report, pages ii thru 4.1.3-7/4.1.3-8, 11/81.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-2-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

91-102 :

THE ACCURACY OF THE FUEL ZONE LEVEL INSTRUMENTS DURING A

LOW PRESSURE ECCS INJECTION HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED AS A

GENERIC BWR OWNERS GROUP EMERGENCY PROCEDURES COMMITTEE.

SPECIFICALLY, GENERAL ELECTRIC IS CONDUCTING AS ANALYSIS

OF THIS EVENT. UPGRADES TO THE MODEL WILL BE MADE BY THE

INSTALLING VENDOR WHEN THIS ANALYSIS HAS BEEN COMPLETED.

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-TN-009

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-TN-009, MAXIMUM SIZE UNISOLABLE MAIN STEAM LINE RUPTURE
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Appendix B, B1.2(9), Transient Performance

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 Severity of 0 to 100% line rupture, located on D MSL between the reactor vessel and the flow restrictor.
- 2.2 Severity Rate of 0 to 60 minutes.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER:153
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL:MNB006F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU.:NB
- 3.4 Malfunction 153 is tested with a Severity of 100% and a Severity Rate of 0 minutes.

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.
- 4.2 In accordance with Appendix B of ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, the following test parameters will be recorded simultaneously verses time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:
 - 4.2.1 Reactor Power (APRM).....:NIJAPRM
 - 4.2.2 Reactor Pressure (0 to 1500).....:NBPITAPT(31)
 - 4.2.3 Reactor Water Level (0 to 210")....:NBLEVELT(5)
 - 4.2.4 Reactor Water Level (-150 to +150"):NBLEVELT(7)
 - 4.2.5 Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111
 - 4.2.6 Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV
 - 4.2.7 Secondary Cnmt Temp (VA-TI-1296)....:RMTV296S
 - 4.2.8 Secondary Cnmt Delta Press.....:RMDV508
 - 4.2.9 Suppression Pool Temperature.....:CAT2120
 - 4.2.10 Suppression Pool Pressure.....:CAP0020
 - 4.2.11 Drywell Temperature (at 40').....:CAT0610
 - 4.2.12 Drywell Pressure.....:CAP0010
 - 4.2.13 Loop I RHR/LPCI Injection Flow.....:RHW0032(1)
 - 4.2.14 Loop II RHR/LPCI Injection Flow.....:RHW0032(2)
 - 4.2.15 2A Core Spray Injection Flow.....:CSW0002

4.2.16 2B Core Spray Injection Flow.....:CSW0022
4.2.17 HPCI Injection Flow.....:HPW0003
4.2.18 RCIC Injection Flow.....:R JW0002T

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has elapsed or unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Brunswick LOCA Engineering Analysis Description Report, EAS-62-1088, 10/88.

6.2 Malfunction Cause And Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

6.3 GE NEDO-21888, Mark I Containment Program Load Definition Report, pages ii thru 4.1.3-7/4.1.3-8, 11/81.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-2-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

91-087 :

DURING A RAPID DEPRESSURIZATION THE REACTOR WATER LEVEL

SWELL IS LESS THAN EXPECTED. THE EXISTING SIMULATOR

THERMAL HYDRAULIC MODEL IS UNDERGOING ENGINEERING

EVALUATION BY CP&L FUELS GROUP AND THE INSTALLING VENDOR.

UPGRADES TO THE MODEL WILL BE MADE BY THE INSTALLING

VENDOR WHEN THIS ANALYSIS HAS BEEN COMPLETED.

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-TN-010

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-TN-010, MSIV CLOSURE WITH ONE (1) STUCK OPEN
SAFETY/RELIEF VALVE - HIGH PRESSURE ECCS
INHIBITED

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Appendix B, B1.2(10), Transient
Performance

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 Malfunctions #261 and #267 are activated to inhibit the
High Pressure ECCS, #166 causes the MSIV's to close and
#156 will fail the selected ADS valve open.

2.2 Malfunction 156 allows selection of either B21-F013A,
C, or H ADS valves.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1	MALFUNCTION NUMBERS:	261	267	166	156
3.2	MALFUNCTION SYMBOLS:	MES013F	MES019F	MMS005F	MES002F
3.3	MALFUNCTION MENUS..:	ES	ES	MS	ES

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 In accordance with Appendix B of ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, the
following test parameters will be recorded simultaneously
verses time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1	Reactor Power (APRM).....	:NIJAPRM
4.2.2	Reactor Pressure (0 to 1500).....	:NBPITAPT(31)
4.2.3	Reactor Water Level (0 to 210").....	:NBLEVELT(5)
4.2.4	Reactor Water Level (-150 to +150"):	NBLEVELT(7)
4.2.5	Total Steam Flow.....	:MSW4111
4.2.6	Total Feedwater Flow.....	:CFW1REV
4.2.7	Secondary Cnmt Temp (VA-TI-1296)...	:RMTV296S
4.2.8	Secondary Cnmt Delta Press.....	:RMDV508
4.2.9	Suppression Pool Temperature.....	:CAT2120
4.2.10	Suppression Pool Pressure.....	:CAP0020
4.2.11	Drywell Temperature (at 40').....	:CAT0610
4.2.12	Drywell Pressure.....	:CAP0010
4.2.13	Loop I RHR/LPCI Injection Flow.....	:RHW0032(1)
4.2.14	Loop II RHR/LPCI Injection Flow.....	:RHW0032(2)
4.2.15	2A Core Spray Injection Flow.....	:CSW0002

4.2.16 2B Core Spray Injection Flow.....:CSW0022
4.2.17 HPCI Injection Flow.....:HPW0003
4.2.18 RCIC Injection Flow.....:RJW0002T

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has elapsed or unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Brunswick LOCA Engineering Analysis Description Report, EAS-62-1088, 10/88.

6.2 Malfunction Cause And Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

6.3 GE NEDO-21888, Mark I Containment Program Load Definition Report, pages ii thru 4.1.3-7/4.1.3-8, 11/81.

6.4 Additional Information Required for NRC Staff Generic Report on Boiling Water Reactors, Volume 2, 12/80.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 12-21-90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-TN-011

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-TN-011, INADVERTENT HPCI INITIATION

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Appendix A, A3.3, Transient Tests

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. An inadvertent HPCI start occurs by utilizing malfunction 262, Inadvertent HPCI System Initiation.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 Malfunction Number:262

3.2 Malfunction Symbol:MES014F

3.3 Malfunction Menu...:ES

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power with equilibrium xenon conditions. Malfunction 262, Inadvertent HPCI System Initiation is selected and set active.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1	Reactor Power (APRM).....:NIJAPRM
4.2.2	Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV
4.2.3	Total Core Flow.....:NBWFLOW(7)
4.2.4	Reactor Pressure (800 to 1100):.NBPITAPT(32)
4.2.5	Reactor Water Level (150-210"):IARXLVL
4.2.6	Feedwater Temp to Reactor.....:CFT1100
4.2.7	HPCI Pump Disch Press.....:HPP0003
4.2.8	HPCI Pump Disch Flow.....:HPW0003
4.2.9	HPCI Turbine Speed.....:TMS6660S(4)

5.0 TEST DURATION

The recording device will be stopped after unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Special Test 88-073, Unit 2 HPCI RPV Injection Test, 01/31/89.

6.2 Mod.Package 88-52 (Simulator 89-180) HPCI Reliability Improvement (test data from PT-09.2 Unit 1, 06/30/89).

6.3 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 12-21-90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-001

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-001, Recirculation Pump A Suction Line Rupture
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(1) Loss Of Coolant (b) inside and outside Primary
Containment (c) large and small reactor coolant breaks

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 Severity of 0 to 100% line break, located between the
Recirc Suction Valve (B21-F023A) and the Reactor Vessel.
- 2.2 Severity Rate of 0 to 60 minutes

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:140
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MNB002F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:NB
- 3.4 This Malfunction is tested with a severity of 100% and
a severity rate of 0 minutes.

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.
- 4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test
parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution
of 0.5 seconds or less:

NOTE: Reactor Water Levels, NBLEVEL (5) and (7), are displayed
in feet.

- 3.2.1 2A Recirculation Pump Flow.....:NBWFLOW(10)
- 3.2.2 2B Recirculation Pump Flow.....:NBWFLOW(11)
- 3.2.3 Drywell Pressure.....:CAP0010
- 3.2.4 Reactor Water Level (0 to 210")...:NBLEVELT(5)
- 3.2.5 Reactor Water Level (-150 to 150"):NBLEVELT(7)
- 3.2.6 Reactor Pressure (0 to 1500).....:NBPITAPT(31)
- 3.2.7 Total Core Flow.....:NBWFLOW(7)
- 3.2.8 Suppression Pool Temperature.....:CAT2120
- 3.2.9 Suppression Chamber Pressure.....:CAP0020

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the low pressure ECCS has initiated and the core has been effectively flooded.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Brunswick LOCA Engineering Analysis Description Report, EAS-62-1088, 10/88.

6.2 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-20-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

91-102 :

THE ACCURACY OF THE FUEL ZONE LEVEL INSTRUMENTS DURING A
LOW PRESSURE ECCS INJECTION HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED AS A
GENERIC BWR PROBLEM AND IS CURRENTLY BEING EVALUATED BY
THE BWR OWNERS GROUP EMERGENCY PROCEDURES COMMITTEE.
SPECIFICALLY, GENERAL ELECTRIC IS CONDUCTING AN ANALYSIS OF
THIS EVENT. UPGRADES TO THE MODEL WILL BE MADE BY THE
INSTALLING VENDOR WHEN THIS ANALYSIS HAS BEEN COMPLETED.

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-002

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-002, Recirculation Pump A Discharge Line Rupture
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2, Plant Malfunctions,
(1) Loss Of Coolant (b) inside and outside Primary
Containment (c) large and small reactor coolant breaks

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 Severity of 0 to 100% line break, located between the A
Recirc Pump Discharge Valve (B32-F031A) and the reactor.
- 2.2 Severity Rate of 0 to 60 minutes

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:141
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MNB003F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:NB
- 3.4 This Malfunction is tested with a severity of 100% and
severity rate of 0 minutes.

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.
- 4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

NOTE: Reactor Levels, NBLEVELT(5) and (7) are displayed in
feet.

- 4.2.1 2A Recirculation Pump Flow.....:NBWFLOW(10)
- 4.2.2 2B Recirculation Pump Flow.....:NBWFLOW(11)
- 4.2.3 Drywell Pressure.....:CAP0010
- 4.2.4 Reactor Water Level (0 to 210")...:NBLEVELT(5)
- 4.2.5 Reactor Water Level (-150 to 150"):NBLEVELT(7)
- 4.2.6 Reactor Pressure (0 TO 1500).....:NBPITAPT(31)
- 4.2.7 Total Core Flow.....:NBWFLOW(7)
- 4.2.8 Suppression Pool Temperature.....:CAT2120
- 4.2.9 Suppression Chamber Pressure.....:CAP0020

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the low pressure ECCS has initiated and the core has been effectively flooded.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Brunswick LOCA Engineering Analysis Description Report, EAS-62-1088, 10/88.

6.2 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-8-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

91-102 :

THE ACCURACY OF THE FUEL ZONE LEVEL INSTRUMENTS DURING A
LOW PRESSURE ECCS INJECTION HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED AS A
GENERIC BWR PROBLEM AND IS CURRENTLY BEING EVALUATED BY
THE BWR OWNERS GROUP EMERGENCY PROCEDURES COMMITTEE.
SPECIFICALLY, GENERAL ELECTRIC IS CONDUCTING AN ANALYSIS
OF THE EVENT. UPGRADES TO THE MODEL WILL BE MADE BY THE
INSTALLING VENDOR WHEN THIS ANALYSIS HAS BEEN COMPLETED.

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-004

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-004, MSL D BREAK BEFORE THE FLOW RESTRICTOR

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(1) Loss of Coolant (b) inside and outside Primary
Containment (c) large and small reactor coolant breaks
and (20) Main Steam Line as well as Main Feed Line Break

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 Severity of 0 to 100% line break, located on D MSL
between the reactor vessel and the flow restrictors.

2.2 Severity rate of 0 to 60 minutes.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:153

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MNB006F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:NB

3.4 This Malfunction is tested with a severity of 100% and
a severity rate of 0 minutes.

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

NOTE: Reactor Levels, NBLEVELT(5) and (7), are displayed in
feet.

4.2.1	Total Steam Flow.....	MSW4111
4.2.2	Total Feedwater Flow.....	CFW1REV
4.2.3	Drywell Pressure.....	CAP0010
4.2.4	Reactor Water Level (0 to 210")...	NBLEVELT(5)
4.2.5	Reactor Water Level (-150 to 150"):	NBLEVELT(7)
4.2.6	Reactor Pressure (0 TO 1500).....	NBPITAPT(31)
4.2.7	Total Core Flow.....	NBWFLOW(7)
4.2.8	Suppression Pool Temperature.....	CAT2120
4.2.9	Supression Chamber Pressure.....	CAP0020

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the low pressure ECCS has initiated and drywell pressure is decreasing.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-26-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

91-087 :

DURING A RAPID DEPRESSURIZATION THE REACTOR WATER LEVEL
SWELL IS LESS THAN EXPECTED. THE EXISTING SIMULATOR
THERMAL HYDRAULIC MODEL IS UNDERGOING ENGINEERING
EVALUATION BY CP&L FUELS GROUP AND THE INSTALLING VENDOR.
UPGRADES TO THE MODEL WILL BE MADE BY THE INSTALLING
VENDOR WHEN THIS ANALYSIS HAS BEEN COMPLETED.

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-005

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-005, RECIRC PUMP A DUAL SEAL FAILURE

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, (1)
Loss of Coolant (b) inside and outside Primary
Containment (c) large and small reactor coolant breaks

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes an instantaneous dual seal
failure on A Recirc Pump.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:335

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MRC023F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:RC

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

3.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

3.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

3.2.1 Drywell Floor Drain Sump Level...:CAL0100
3.2.2 Drywell Equipt. Drain Sump Level:WDL0110
3.2.3 Drywell Temperature (18').....:CAT1010
3.2.4 Drywell Pressure.....:CAP0010
3.2.5 Recirc Pump A Upper Seal Press...:NBPSEALS(1)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has
elapsed.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 2/8/91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-006

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-006, RCIC TURBINE STEAM LINE LEAK

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(1) Loss of Coolant (b) inside and outside Primary
Containment (c) large and small reactor coolant breaks

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes an instantaneous 100%
steam line rupture. The rupture is located between the
RCIC Turbine Control Valve (V-9) and the RCIC Turbine.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:274

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MES025F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:ES

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions. The RCIC
System is operating in the full flow test mode.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with
a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1	Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111
4.2.2	RCIC Steam Line Flow.....:MSW4E40
4.2.3	RCIC Pump Discharge Flow.....:RJW0002T
4.2.4	RCIC Steam Line Pressure.....:MSP4400T

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the RCIC
System has isolated and unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-8-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

RADIATION MONITORS AND TEMPERATURE INDICATORS DO NOT

DETECT THE STEAM LINE BREAK. SSR 90-263

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-008

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-008, MSL D BREAK IN STEAM TUNNEL

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(1) Loss of Coolant (b) inside and outside Primary
Containment (c) large and small reactor coolant breaks
and (20) Main Steam Line as well as Main Feed Line Break

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 Severity of 0 to 100% line break, located in the Steam
Tunnel.

2.2 Severity rate of 0 to 60 minutes.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:154

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MMS001F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:MS

3.4 This Malfunction is tested with a severity of 100% and
a severity rate of 0 minutes.

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

NOTE:Reactor Level, NBLEVELT(5), is displayed in feet

4.2.1 Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111

4.2.2 Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV

4.2.3 Reactor Water Level (0 to 210").:NBLEVELT(5)

4.2.4 Reactor Pressure (0 to 1500)....:NBPITAPT(31)

4.2.5 Total Core Flow.....:NBWFLOW(7)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the high
pressure ECCS has initiated and the core has been
effectively flooded.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1/23/90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-009

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-009, MSL D BREAK IN THE TURBINE BUILDING

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(1) Loss of Coolant (b) inside and outside Primary
Containment (c) large and small reactor coolant breaks
and (20) Main Steam Line as well as Main Feed Line Break

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 Severity of 0 to 100% line break, located on D MSL
in the Turbine Building.

2.2 Severity rate of 0 to 60 minutes.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:155

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MMS002F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:MS

3.4 This Malfunction is tested with a severity of 100% and
a severity rate of 0 minutes.

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:
NOTE: Reactor Level, NBLEVLET(5), is displayed in feet.

4.2.1 Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111

4.2.2 Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV

4.2.3 Reactor Water Level (0 to 210"):NBLEVELT(5)

4.2.4 Reactor Pressure (0 to 1500)....:NBPITAPT(31)

4.2.5 Total Core Flow.....:NBWFLOW(7)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the high
pressure ECCS has initiated and the core has been
effectively flooded.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 10/20/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-010

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-010, SRV NOT PROPERLY SEATED

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(1) Loss of Coolant (d) failure of safety and relief
valves

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 Severity of 0 to 100% SRV open.

2.2 Severity Rate of 0 to 60 minutes

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:159 160
3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MES005F MES006F
3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:ES ES
3.4 TESTED MALFUNCTION NUMBER 159

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111
4.2.2 B21-F013C Tailpipe Temp.....:NBTRVLB(1)
 OR
 B21-F013F Tailpipe Temp.....:NBTRVLC(1)
4.2.3 MSL B Steam Flow.....:NBWFLOW(17)
 OR
 MSL C Steam Flow.....:NBWFLOW(18)
4.2.4 Suppression Pool Temperature.....:CAT2120
4.2.5 Suppression Pool Level.....:CAL012F

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has
elapsed.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

6.2 Plant Incident Report, 90-019, Leaking SRV 2-B21-F013A/C

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-9-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

None

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

None

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-011

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-011, SRV B21-F013E SET POINT DRIFT LOW

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(1) Loss of Coolant (d) failure of safety and relief
valves.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes B21-F013E to drift full
open and remain open.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:161

3.3 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MES007F

3.2 MALFUNCTION MENU...:ES

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111

4.2.2 B21-F013E Tailpipe Temp.....:NBTRVLB(3)

4.2.3 MSL B Steam Flow.....:NBWFLOW(17)

4.2.4 Suppression Pool Temperature....:CAT2120

4.2.5 Suppression Pool Level.....:CAL012F

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has
elapsed.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 10/20/90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-012

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-012, INSTRUMENT AIR RUPTURE DOWNSTREAM OF DRYERS
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2, Plant Malfunctions,
(2) Loss of Instrument Air to the extent that the whole
system or individual headers can lose pressure and effect
the plants static or dynamic performance.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 Severity of 0 to 100% line break, located just downstream
of 2-IAN-V64.
- 2.2 Severity Rate of 0 to 60 minutes

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:349
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MAI001F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:AI
- 3.4 This Malfunction is tested with a severity of 100% and
severity rate of 0 minutes.

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.
- 4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:
 - 4.2.1 Control Air Pressure.....:AIP0600
 - 4.2.2 Standby Air Comp Disch Press...:AIP0700

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has
elapsed.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

- 6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11/08/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-013

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-013, SERVICE AIR RUPTURE

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2, Plant Malfunctions,
(2) Loss of Instrument Air to the extent that the whole
system or individual headers can lose pressure and effect
the plants static or dynamic performance.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes an instantaneous 100%
rupture of the Service Air line located just downstream
of the Service Air Isolation Valves, PV-706-1 and 706-2.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:365

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MAI005F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:AI

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 Control Air Pressure.....:AIP0600

4.2.2 Service Air Header Pressure...:AIP0100

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after Service Air
Isolation Valves (PV-706-1 & 2) isolate and unit
conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11/08/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-016

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-016, LOSS OF CONTROL AIR TO THE SCRAM VALVES
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2, Plant Malfunctions,
(2) Loss of Instrument Air to the extent that the whole
system or individual headers can lose pressure and effect
the plants static or dynamic performance.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 Severity of 0 to 100% instantaneous supply line rupture,
located just upstream of the Back-up Scram Valves.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:114
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MRD041F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:RD

- 3.4 This Malfunction is tested with a severity of 100%.

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.
- 4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:
 - 4.2.1 Control Air Pressure.....AIP0600
 - 4.2.2 Scram Pilot Air Header Pressure..AIPRPS1
 - 4.2.3 Control Air to RD System.....AIP0400

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The recording device will be stopped after a full reactor
scram has occurred.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

- 6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11/07/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-017

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-017, CONTROL AIR LEAK IN THE DRYWELL

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2, Plant Malfunctions,
(2) Loss of Instrument Air to the extent that the whole
system or individual headers can lose pressure and effect
the plants static or dynamic performance.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 Severity of 0 to 100 scfm and the break is located
on the IAN line in the Drywell.

2.2 Severity Rate of 0 to 60 minutes

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:368

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MAI008F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:AI

3.4 This Malfunction is tested with a severity of 100 scfm
and a severity rate of 0 minutes.

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 Drywell Oxygen Content.....:CAX0122

4.2.2 Drywell Pressure.....:CAP0010

4.2.3 Control Air Pressure.....:AIP0600

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has
elapsed or a high Drywell pressure scram has occurred.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11/07/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-018

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-018, LOSS OF OFF-SITE POWER

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2, Plant Malfunctions,
(3) Loss or Degraded Electrical Power to the Station
a. loss of off-site power

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 This Malfunction causes an Bus Differential fault on
230 KV Bus 2A and Bus 2B.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:305

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MEE009F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:EE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1	230 KV Bus 2A Voltage.....	EDV0403G
4.2.2	230 KV Bus 2B Voltage.....	EDV0610G
4.2.3	Main Generator Output Voltage..	EGVGKV
4.2.4	4 KV Bus 2B Voltage.....	EDV0104G
4.2.5	4 KV Bus 2C Voltage	EDV0203G
4.2.6	4 KV Bus 2D Voltage.....	EDV0204G
4.2.7	4 KV Bus E3 Voltage.....	EDV0301G
4.2.8	4 KV Bus E4 Voltage.....	EDV0208G

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the Diesel
Generators are connected to the Emergency Buses and the
reactor is in a safe condition.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11/07/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-020

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-020, UNIT 2 SAT RELAY FAILURE

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2, Plant Malfunctions,
(3) Loss or Degraded Electrical Power to the Station
a. loss of off-site power

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction is an electrical failure of the SAT Differential Relay which causes the SAT Lock-out Relay to energize.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:338

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MEE020F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:EE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power with the house loads being fed from their normal power supplies.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

NOTE:Monitor 230 KV Bus 2A if MOD-26A is closed OR 230 KV Bus 2B if MOD-26B is closed.

4.2.1 230 KV Bus 2A(2B) Voltage.....:EDV0403G(EDV0610G)

4.2.2 Cas Beach Tx 2A Primary Volts.:EDV0205G

4.2.3 4 KV Bus 2B Voltage.....:EDV0104G

4.2.4 4 KV Bus 2C Voltage:EDV0203G

4.2.5 4 KV Bus 2D Voltage.....:EDV0204G

4.2.6 4 KV Bus E3 Voltage.....:EDV0301G

4.2.7 4 KV Bus E4 Voltage.....:EDV0208G

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.3 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11/10/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-021

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-021, LOSS OF SUBSTATION E8

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2, Plant Malfunctions,
(3) Loss or Degraded Electrical Power to the Station
b. loss of emergency power

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes an instantaneous overcurrent that trips and locks out the normal feeder breaker (AZ5) to Substation E8.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:311

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MDG001F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:DG

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power with all house loads being fed from their normal power supplies.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 4 KV Bus E4 Voltage.....:EDV0208G

4.2.2 Motor Loads For Switchgear E8.:ZLSUBE8

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11/27/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-022

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-022, LOSS OF SUBSTATION E7

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2, Plant Malfunctions,
(3) Loss or Degraded Electrical Power to the Station
b. loss of emergency power

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes an instantaneous overcurrent that trips and locks out the normal feeder breaker (AZ1) to Substation E7.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:334

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MDG015F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:DG

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power with all house loads being fed from their normal power supplies.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 4 KV Bus E3 Voltage.....:EDV0301G

4.2.2 Motor Loads For Switchgear E7.:ZLSUBE7

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11/27/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-023

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-023, DG OUTPUT BREAKER TRIP

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2, Plant Malfunctions,
(3) Loss or Degraded Electrical Power to the Station
c. loss of emergency generators

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes an instantaneous trip of
the Diesel Generator output breaker.

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of either DG #3 or #4.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:326

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MDG008F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:DG

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with Diesel Generator #3 (or #4) loaded and
operating in parallel with the system.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 4 KV Bus E3(E4) Voltage.....:EDV0301G(EDV0208G)

4.2.2 Voltage at Switchgear 2D(2C):.EDV0204G(EDV0203G)

4.2.3 DG #3 to System Reactive Pwr.:EEJ2802G(1,1)

OR

DG #4 to System Reactive Pwr.:EEJ2802G(2,1)

5.0 TEST DURATION

The recording device will be stopped after unit conditions
have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 10/20/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-024

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-024, DG # 3 GOVERNOR FAILURE LOW

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2, Plant Malfunctions,
(3) Loss or Degraded Electrical Power to the Station
c. loss of emergency generators

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the #3 DG governor to fail
low at a fixed rate decrease of 1%/minute down to 5%.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:330

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MDG012F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU....:DG

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with Diesel Generator #3 loaded and operating
in parallel with the system.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 4 KV Bus E3 Voltage.....:EDV0301G

4.2.2 Voltage at Switchgear 2D.....:EDV0204G

4.2.3 DG #3 to System Reactive Power.:EEJ2802G

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit
conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 10/20/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-025

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-025, DG #4 GOVERNOR FAILURE HIGH
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2, Plant Malfunctions,
(3) Loss or Degraded Electrical Power to the Station
c. loss of emergency generators

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the #4 DG governor to fail
5% high at a fixed rate increase of 1%/minute.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:331
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MDG013F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU....:DG

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with Diesel Generator #4 loaded and operating
in parallel with the system.
- 4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:
 - 4.2.1 4 KV Bus E4 Voltage.....:EDV0208G
 - 4.2.2 Voltage at Switchgear 2C.....:EDV0203G
 - 4.2.3 DG #4 to System Reactive Power:EEJ2802G(2,1)

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit
conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

- 6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 10/20/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-026

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-026, MAIN TRANSFORMER SUDDEN PRESSURE DEVICE
ACTUATION

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2, Plant Malfunctions,
(3) Loss or Degraded Electrical Power to the Station
d. loss of power to the plants electrical distribution
busses

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes an internal fault in the
Main Transformer which generates enough pressure to
actuate the Sudden Pressure device.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:297
3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MEE001F
3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:EE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1	Current at Primary of UAT.....	EDI0101G
4.2.2	Voltage at Switchgear 2C.....	EDV0203G
4.2.3	Voltage at Switchgear 2D.....	EDV0204G
4.2.4	4 KV Bus E4 Voltage.....	EDV0208G
4.2.5	4 KV Bus E3 Voltage.....	EDV0301G

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit
conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-8-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

None

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

None

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-027

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-027, 4 KV COMMON BUS B TRIP

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2, Plant Malfunctions,
(3) Loss or Degraded Electrical Power to the Station
d. loss of power to the plants electrical distribution
busses

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes an overcurrent condition to occur on 4 KV Common Bus B which will energize one of the Timed Overcurrent Relays (51S) to trip and lockout the SAT feeder breaker (AA2) and the Common Bus B to Common Bus A feeder breaker (AA1).

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:301
3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MEE005F
3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:EE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power.
4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 Common Bus B Voltage:EDC01G18
4.2.2 Common Bus B Amperage.....:EDC02G18

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-8-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

None

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

None

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-028

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-028, INDIVIDUAL BUS FAILURES

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2, Plant Malfunctions,
(3) Loss or Degraded Electrical Power to the Station
d. loss of power to the plants electrical distribution
busses

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 An electrical fault causes the selected MCC supply
breaker to open. This Malfunction allows selection of
any one or more of the following MCCs: 2CA, 2PA, 2XA,
2XC, 2XE, 2XG, 2XL, DGC, 2CB, 2XB, 2XD, 2XF, 2XH, 2XM,
DGD, 2TA, 2TB, 2TC, 2TF, 2TJ, 2TK, 2TL, 2TD, 2TE, 2TG,
2TH, 2TM, 2TN, 2XJ, 2XA-2, 2XB-2 and 2XK

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:395

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MEE030F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:EE

3.4 For the purpose of annual Certification testing the MCCs
should be tested as follows:

Year 1: 2CA, 2PA, 2CB, 2XB, 2TB, 2TK, 2TG, 2XJ

Year 2: 2XA, 2XC, 2XD, DGD, 2TC, 2TD, 2TH, 2XB-2

Year 3: 2XE, 2XG, 2XH, 2XM, 2TF, 2TL, 2TM, 2XA-2

Year 4: 2XL, DGC, 2XF, 2TA, 2TJ, 2TE, 2TN, 2XK

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after
unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11-27-89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-031

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-031, LOSS OF 4 KV BUS

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2, Plant Malfunctions,
(3) Loss or Degraded Electrical Power to the Station
d. loss of power to the plants electrical distribution
busses

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the UAT line side AC Timed
Overcurrent Relay (51U) to operate which will trip and
lock out the normal and alternate feeder breakers to the
selected 4 KV bus.

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of 4 KV Bus 2B, 2C, or
2D.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:345

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MEE026F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:EE

3.4 SELECTED 4KV BUS 2D

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1	4 KV Bus 2B Voltage.....	EDV0104G	OR
	4 KV Bus 2C Voltage	EDV0203G	OR
	4 KV Bus 2D Voltage.....	EDV0204G	
4.2.2	4 KV Bus E3 Voltage.....	EDV0301G	
4.2.3	4 KV Bus E4 Voltage.....	EDV0208G	

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit
conditions have stabilized and the reactor is in a safe
condition.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power

Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-2-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-032

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-032, LOSS OF UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY (UPS) FAILURE

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2, Plant Malfunctions, (3) Loss or Degraded Electrical Power to the Station e. loss of power to the individual instrumentation busses (AC and DC) that provide power to Control Room indication or plant control functions affecting the plants response.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes a mechanical failure and trip of the 400 Amp 3-pole Main Switch on 120/208 VAC Uninterruptible Power Supply Distribution Panel 2A which results in a total loss of power to the UPS System.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:333
3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MDG014F
3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:DG

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11/16/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-033

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-033, LOSS OF 250 VDC BUS A

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2, Plant Malfunctions,
(3) Loss or Degraded Electrical Power to the Station
e. loss of power to the individual instrumentation busses
(AC and DC) that provide power to Control Room indication
or plant control functions affecting the plants response.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes a 100% ground between the
positive and negative buses on 125/250 VDC Distribution
Panel 2A which trips breakers GK0, GK1, GK2 and GK3.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:336
3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MEE018F
3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:EE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after
unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-20-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

Numerous deficiencies identified with this malfunction.

The DC generation and distribution system is being

upgraded. Upgraded to be completed in 1991. SSR 90-71,

90-137, and 89-120. DC upgrade to be implemented by 12/91.

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

None

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-034

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-034, LOSS OF POWER TO PMS

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2, Plant Malfunctions,
(3) Loss or Degraded Electrical Power to the Station
e. loss of power to the individual instrumentation busses
(AC and DC) that provide power to Control Room indication
or plant control functions affecting the plants response.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction results in a loss of the PMS
computer when fuse FU 25A is blown.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:344

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MXY011F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:XY

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after
the effects of the Malfunction have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-17-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-035

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-035, RECIRC MG SET FIELD BREAKER TRIP

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2, Plant Malfunctions, Loss of forced coolant flow due to single or multiple pump failure.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the selected Recirc Pump generator field breaker to trip.

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of either A or B Recirc MG Set Field Breaker.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:115

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MRC001F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU....:RC

3.4 2A SELECTED

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 2A Recirculation Pump Flow.....:NBWFLOW(10)

4.2.2 2B Recirculation Pump Flow.....:NBWFLOW(11)

4.2.3 Total Core Flow.....:NBWFLOW(7)

4.2.4 Reactor Water Level (150 to 210"):IARXLVL

4.2.5 Reactor Pressure (800 to 1100)...:NBPITAPT(32)

4.2.6 Reactor Power.....:NIJAPRM

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit conditions have stabilized and the reactor is in a safe condition.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 2-1-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-036

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-036, RECIRC MG SET BUS BREAKER TRIP
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2, Plant Malfunctions,
(4) Loss of forced coolant flow due to single or multiple
pump failure.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the selected Recirc Pump
Drive Motor Breaker to trip due to a breaker fault.
- 2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of either A or B Recirc
MG Set Drive Motor Breaker.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:117
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MRC003F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:RC

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.
- 4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:
 - 4.2.1 2A Recirculation Pump Flow.....:NBWFLOW(10)
 - 4.2.2 2B Recirculation Pump Flow.....:NBWFLOW(11)
 - 4.2.3 Total Core Flow.....:NBWFLOW(7)
 - 4.2.4 Reactor Water Level (150 to 210"):IARXLVL
 - 4.2.5 Reactor Pressure (800 to 1100)...:NBPITAPT(32)
 - 4.2.6 Reactor Power.....:NIJAPRM

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit
conditions have stabilized and the reactor is in a safe
condition.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1/27/90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-037

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-037, RECIRC PUMP SHAFT SEIZURE

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2, Plant Malfunctions,
(4) Loss of forced coolant flow due to single or multiple
pump failure.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the selected Recirc Pump
shaft to seize in 3 seconds due to bearing failure.

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of either A or B Recirc
Pump.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:126

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MRC012F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:RC

3.4 SELECTED RECIRC PUMP 2A

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 2A Recirculation Pump Flow.....:NBWFLOW(10)

4.2.2 2B Recirculation Pump Flow.....:NBWFLOW(11)

4.2.3 Total Core Flow.....:NBWFLOW(7)

4.2.4 Reactor Water Level (150 to 210"):IARXLVL

4.2.5 Reactor Pressure (800 to 1100)...:NBPITAPT(32)

4.2.6 Reactor Power.....:NIJAPRM

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit
conditions have stabilized and the reactor is in a safe
condition.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.3 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1/23/90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-038

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-038, RECIRC MG SET COOLING WATER LOSS
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2, Plant Malfunctions,
(8) Loss of component cooling system or cooling to
individual components.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes a failure of TIC-607 which
closes the selected Recirc MG Set oil temperature control
valve, TV-607.
- 2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of either A or B Recirc
MG Set.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:132
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MRC017F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:RC

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.
- 4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:
 - 4.2.1 2A Recirculation Pump Flow....:NBWFLOW(10)
 - 4.2.2 2B Recirculation Pump Flow....:NBWFLOW(11)
 - 4.2.3 Total Core Flow.....:NBWFLOW(7)
 - 4.2.4 Reactor Water Level (150 to 210"):IARXLVL
 - 4.2.5 Reactor Pressure (800 to 1100)...:NBPITAPT(32)
 - 4.2.6 Reactor Power.....:NIJAPRM
 - 4.2.7 2A Ht Exchgr Otlt Oil Temp.....:TBT0150
or
2B Ht Exchgr Otlt Oil Temp.....:TBT0160

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the selected
Recirc Pump trips due to high oil temperature and unit
conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11/09/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-039

- 1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE
 - 1.1 STP-MA-039, TOTAL LOSS OF CW PUMP SEAL WATER
 - 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2, Plant Malfunctions, (5) Loss of condenser vacuum including loss of condenser level control and (8) Loss of component cooling system or cooling to individual components.
- 2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS
 - 2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes Service Water Valve SW-V37 to fail shut which results in a complete loss of Service Water to all four (4) Circ Water intake pumps.
- 3.0 TESTED OPTIONS
 - 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:246
 - 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCN008F
 - 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:CN
- 4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS
 - 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power.
 - 4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:
 - 4.2.1 2A CW Pmp Lube and Motor Clr Flow:SWW0110(1)
 - 4.2.2 2C CW Pmp Lube and Motor Clr Flow:SWW0110(3)
 - 4.2.3 2A Condenser Vacuum.....:CNP2AHG
 - 4.2.4 2B Condenser Vacuum.....:CNP2BHG
- 5.0 TEST DURATION
 - 5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit conditions have stabilized.
- 6.0 BASE LINE DATA
 - 6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.
- 7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-11-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-040

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-040, CONVENTIONAL SERVICE WATER RUPTURE

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(6) Loss of Service Water or cooling to individual
components

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 Severity of 0 to 100% line rupture of the Conventional
Service Water Pump discharge header, located between
pumps 2A and 2B .

2.2 Severity rate of 0 to 60 minutes.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:248

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCW002F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:CW

3.4 This Malfunction is tested with a severity of 100% and
a severity rate of 0 minutes.

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with the stand-by Conventional Service Water
Pump aligned to the Conv. Header and in Automatic.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 Conv. Service Wtr Hdr Press.....:SWP0100(5)

4.2.2 2A CW Pmp Lube and Motor Clr Flow:SWW0110(1)

4.2.3 2C CW Pmp Lube and Motor Clr Flow:SWW0110(3)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit
conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.3 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-15-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-041

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-041, NUCLEAR SERVICE WATER RUPTURE

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(6) Loss of Service Water or cooling to individual
components

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 Severity of 0 to 100% line rupture, located on the
discharge header of 2A and 2B Nuclear Service Water Pump.

2.2 Severity rate of 0 to 60 minutes.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:247

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCW001F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU....:CW

3.4 This Malfunction is tested with a severity of 100% and
a severity rate of 0 minutes.

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with the stand-by Conventional Service Water
Pump aligned to the Conv. Header.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 Nuclear Service Water Hdr Press.....:SWP0100(4)

4.2.2 Nuc. Service Water Flow To RBCCW Hx.:SWW0120

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit
conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-8-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-042

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-042, LOSS OF RBCCW TO DRYWELL COOLERS

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(8) Loss of component cooling system or cooling to
individual components

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction will cause a mechanical failure
that disconnects the valve stem from the valve disc and
results in the closure of RBCCW to Drywell Return
Isolation Valve, RCC-V28.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:255

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCA001F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:CA

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 Drywell Cooler 2A Outlet RBCCW Temp:RBT0201

4.2.2 Drywell Temperature (at 40').....:CAT0610

4.2.3 Drywell Pressure.....:CAP0010

4.2.4 Recirc System RBCCW Return Temp.....:RCTCCEX(1)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes
has elapsed or a high Drywell pressure scram has
occurred.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 2/19/91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-043

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-043, TBCCW HEAT EXCHANGER PLUGGED

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(6) Loss of Service Water or cooling to individual
components

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 Severity of 0 to 100% line blockage on the Service Water
side of the TBCCW Heat Exchanger due to excessive debris.

2.2 Severity rate of 0 to 60 minutes.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:252

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCW005F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:CW

3.4 This Malfunction is tested with a severity of 100% and
a severity rate of 0 minutes.

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 TBCCW Heat Exchangers Outlet Temp...TBT0101

4.2.2 MTLO Oil Cooler Outlet Water Temp...TAT7025

4.2.3 Generator Hydrogen Temperature.....EGT1302S

4.2.4 Stator Coolant Return Temperature...TBTEG02

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes
has elapsed or a reactor scram has occurred.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.3 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-11-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-044

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-044, TBCCW HEAT EXCHANGER DISCHARGE HEADER RUPTURE
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(6) Loss of Service Water or cooling to individual
components

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 Severity of 0 to 100% line break at the common header
discharge of the TBCCW Heat Exchangers.
- 2.2 Severity rate of 0 to 60 minutes.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:381
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCW014F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:CW

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.
- 4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:
 - 4.2.1 TBCCW Pump Discharge Header Press...:TBP0101
 - 4.2.2 TBCCW Head Tank Level.....:TBL0100
 - 4.2.3 MTLO Oil Cooler Outlet Water Temp...:TAT7025
 - 4.2.4 Generator Hydrogen Temperature.....:EGT1302S
 - 4.2.5 Stator Coolant Return Temperature...:TBTEG02

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes
has elapsed or a reactor scram has occurred.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

- 6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-15-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-045

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-045, EXHAUST HOOD SPRAY VALVE FAIL CLOSED

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(8) Loss of component cooling system or cooling to
individual components

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 The Exhaust Hood Spray Valve (CO-AOV-WSV) fails closed
due to an air supply line rupture.

2.2 Severity rate of 5 to 50 minutes.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:173

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MMS012F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU....:MS

3.4 This Malfunction is tested with a severity rate of 5
minutes.

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating with a unit startup in
progress and the Main Turbine is at 1800 RPM ready to
synchronize to the grid. The Exhaust Hood Spray's are
in service.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 LPT Exhaust Hood Spray Flow.....:CFW1EHS(1)

4.2.2 2A Exhaust Hood Temperature.....:MST4260(1)

4.2.3 2B Exhaust Hood Temperature.....:MST4260(2)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes
has elapsed or a Turbine trip due to high shell
temperature has occurred.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 8/09/90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-046

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-046, RBCCW PUMP SUCTION HEADER RUPTURE

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(6) Loss of Service Water or cooling to individual
components

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 Severity of 0 to 100% line rupture located on the common
suction header between 2A and 2B RBCCW Pumps.

2.2 Severity Rate of 0 to 60 minutes

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:249

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCW003F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:CW

3.4 This Malfunction is tested with a Severity of 100% and
a Severity Rate of 0 minutes.

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 RBCCW Discharge Pressure.....:RBP0101(1)

4.2.2 RBCCW Head Tank Level.....:RBL0100

4.2.3 RWCU Non-regen Htx Outlet Temp...:RWT0231

4.2.4 Drywell Temperature (at 40').....:CAT0610

4.2.5 Drywell Pressure.....:CAP0010

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes
has elapsed or a high Drywell pressure scram has
occurred.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.3 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-12-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

None

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

None

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-047

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-047, CRD DRIVE WATER FILTER PLUGGED

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(8) Loss of component cooling system or cooling to
individual components and (13) Inability to drive
Control Rods

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the in-service Drive Water
Filter to plug due to excessive debris.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:019

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MRD019F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:RD

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1	CRD Flow.....:RDWN004
4.2.2	Charging Water Header Pressure...:RDPCHHDS
4.2.3	Drive Water Differential Pressure:RDDN008
4.2.4	Cooling Water Flow.....:RDWCLHD
4.2.5	Cooling Water Differential Press.:RDDN011

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes
has elapsed.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-11-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

Drive Water D/P, Cooling Water D/P and Cooling Water Flow

all have unexplained pulses near the end of the test run.

They should all be static. SSR 91-77

Deficiency to be resolved by 6/92.

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

None

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-048

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-048, RWCU NON-REGENERATIVE HEAT EXCHANGER HIGH
OUTLET TEMPERATURE
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(8) Loss of component cooling system or cooling to
individual components

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes RBCCW flow through the RWCU
Non-Regenerative Heat Exchangers to decrease due to a
mechanical failure of the RBCCW outlet valve, RCC-V3.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:151
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MRW009F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:RW

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.
- 4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:
 - 4.2.1 Non-Regen Ht Exch Outlet Temp....:RWT0231
 - 4.2.2 RWCU Filter Inlet Temperature....:RWT0500
 - 4.2.3 Total RWCU Flow.....:RWF0600
 - 4.2.4 2A RWCU Pump Flow.....:RWW0300(1)
 - 4.2.5 2B RWCU Pump Flow.....:RWW0300(2)

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the RWCU Pumps
have tripped.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

- 6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11-16-89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-049

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-049, GENERATOR HYDROGEN COOLING TEMPERATURE
CONTROLLER FAILS CLOSED

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(8) Loss of component cooling system or cooling to
individual components

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes a an electronic failure of
the Hydrogen Coolers Temperature Controller (TCC-TIC-609)
which fully closes TCC-TV-609 and stops the flow of TBCCW
through the Hydrogen Coolers..

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:314

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MXY006F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:XY

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 Avg Hydrogen Temp Leaving Clrs...:TBT0111

4.2.2 Hydrogen Pressure.....:EGW1303G

4.2.3 Hydrogen Clrs TBCCW Outlet Temp...:TBT0205

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has
elapsed.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11/16/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-050

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-050, STATOR COOLING TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER FAILURE

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(8) Loss of component cooling system or cooling to
individual components

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes an electronic failure of
the Stator Cooling System Temperature Controller (GSC-TC-
23-CS-88) which fully closes TCV-Y-07, this will bypass
all TBCCW flow around the Stator Cooling Heat Exchangers.
The temperature will increase at a rate of 6° C/minute.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:317
3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MXY009F
3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:XY

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolutions of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 Stator Coolant Outlet Temperature:EGT1402S
4.2.2 Stator Coolant Inlet Temperature.:TBTEG02
4.2.3 Stator Cooling Water Flow.....:TBWEG02
4.2.4 Net Mechanical Power (MWE).....:TMJ6702

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has
elapsed or a unit scram has occurred.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-8-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-051

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-051, TURBINE LUBE OIL TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER FAILURE

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, (8) Loss of component cooling system or cooling to individual components

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes an electronic failure of the Main Turbine Lube Oil Temperature Controller (TIC-615) which fully closes TV-615 and stops the flow of TBCCW through the Main Turbine Oil Tank Lube Oil Coolers.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:191
3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MMS031F
3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:MS

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 Main Turbine Bearing Vibration...:TML6701
4.2.2 MTLO Clr Outlet Oil Temperature...:TAT7030
4.2.3 MTLO Clr Outlet Water Temperature:TAT7025
4.2.4 Main Turb Thrust Brg Metal Temp...:TMT6762S

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has elapsed.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11/17/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-052

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-052, HOTWELL MAKEUP VALVE FAILS CLOSED

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(5) Loss of condenser vacuum including loss of condenser
level control

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes an electronic failure of
level controller CO-LC-1-2 which fully closes the Hotwell
Level Makeup Valve, CO-LV-1-2.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:193

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCF001F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:CF

3.4 The malfunction is set active with the Hotwell Makeup and
Reject Level Controllers operating in Automatic. After 2
minutes has elapsed the Hotwell Reject Valve Bypass Valve
(V-44) is opened utilizing Instructor Aids (CDIG menu).

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions. The
Hotwell Makeup and Reject Level Controllers are operating
in Automatic.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1	Flow From Flash Tank To Condenser:HDW1005
4.2.2	Condenser Reject Flow.....:CFW1CSA
4.2.3	Condensate Pump Disch Press.....:CFP1200
4.2.4	Condenser A North Level.....:CNL2HWL

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has
elapsed.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.3 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-8-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-053

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-053, HOTWELL REJECT VALVE FAILS CLOSED

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(5) Loss of condenser vacuum including loss of condenser
level control

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes an electronic failure of
level controller CO-LC-1-1 which fully closes the Hotwell
Reject Valve, CO-LV-1-1.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:194

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCF002F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:CF

3.4 The malfunction is set active with the Hotwell Reject and
Makeup Level Controllers operating in Automatic. After 2
minutes has elapsed the Hotwell Makeup Valve Bypass Valve
(LV-18) is opened utilizing Instructor Aids (CDIG menu).

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions. The
Hotwell Reject and Makeup Level Controllers are operating
in Automatic.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 Flow From Flash Tank To Condenser:HDW1005

4.2.2 Condenser Reject Flow.....:CFW1CSA

4.2.3 2A Condenser Vacuum.....:CNP2AHG

4.2.4 2B Condenser Vacuum.....:CNP2BHG

4.2.5 Condenser A North Level.....:CNL2HWL

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has
elapsed.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 10/31/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-054

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-054, CONDENSATE TRANSFER SYSTEM RUPTURE

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(5) Loss of condenser vacuum including loss of condenser
level control

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes an instantaneous rupture
of the Condensate Transfer Pump Discharge Header which
results in a loss of Hotwell makeup.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:212

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCF016F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:CF

3.4 The malfunction is set active with the Hotwell Makeup and
Reject Level Controllers operating in Automatic. After 2
minutes has elapsed the Hotwell Reject Valve Bypass Valve
(V-44) is opened utilizing Instructor Aids (CDIG menu).

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions. The
Hotwell Makeup and Reject Level Controllers are operating
in Automatic.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 Cond Trans Pumps Disch Press.....:HDP1CTD

4.2.2 Flow From Flash Tank To Condenser:HDW1005

4.2.3 Condensate Pump Disch Press.....:CFP1200

4.2.4 Condenser A North Level.....:CNL2HWL

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has
elapsed.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11/04/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-055

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-055, LOSS OF CONDENSER VACUUM

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(5) Loss of condenser vacuum including loss of condenser
level control

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 Severity of 0 to 1,000,000 lbm/hr of air inleakage, due
to a bellows failure on 2A LP Turbine Exhaust Hood.

2.2 Severity Rate of 0 to 60 minutes

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:190

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCN001F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:CN

3.4 This Malfunction is tested with a severity of 1,000,000
lbm/hr and a Severity Rate of 0 minutes.

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with
a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 2A Condenser Vacuum.....:CNP2AHG

4.2.2 2B Condenser Vacuum.....:CNP2BHG

4.2.3 AOG Volumetric Flow Rate.....:GRFGEXH

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after condenser
vacuum has decreased to atmospheric and the reactor is
in a safe condition.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-18-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-057

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-057, CIRCULATING WATER PUMP DISCHARGE VALVE FAILS CLOSED
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, (5) Loss of condenser vacuum including loss of condenser level control

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the selected Circ Water Pump Discharge Valve to fail closed due to an electrical circuit fault.
- 2.2 This malfunction allows selection of either A, B, C, or D Circ Water Pump Discharge Valve.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:242
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCN004F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:CN
- 3.4 SELECTED CIRC WATER PUMP DISCH VALVE A

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.
- 4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:
 - 4.2.1 2A Condenser Vacuum.....:CNP2AHG
 - 4.2.2 2B Condenser Vacuum.....:CNP2BHG
 - 4.2.3 2A North Tube Sheet Diff. Press:CWP8519(1)
 - 4.2.4 2B North Tube Sheet Diff. Press:CWP8519(3)
 - 4.2.5 2A CW Outlet Temperature.....:CWT8524(1)
 - 4.2.6 2B CW Outlet Temperature.....:CWT8524(3)

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit conditions have stabilized and/or 10 minutes has elapsed.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11/17/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-059

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-059, LOSS OF STEAM JET AIR EJECTOR (SJAE)
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(5) Loss of condenser vacuum including loss of condenser
level control

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes a failure of the selected
SJAE's low steam pressure trip logic.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:324
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCN009F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU....:CN

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power.
- 4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:
 - 4.2.1 2A Condenser Vacuum.....:CNP2AHG
 - 4.2.2 2B Condenser Vacuum.....:CNP2BHG
 - 4.2.3 AOG Volumetric Flow Rate.....:GRFGEXH

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has
elapsed or a reactor scram has occurred.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

- 6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-11-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

Vacuum decreased only 1-2 inHg. No low vacuum alarms

were received. SSR 91-0055

Deficiency to be resolved by 12/91.

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

None

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-060

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-060, TURBINE STEAM SEAL REGULATOR FAILS CLOSED

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(5) Loss of condenser vacuum including loss of condenser level
control

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the Steam Seal Regulator Valve
to fail closed which results in a loss of condenser vacuum.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:189

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MMS030F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:MS

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating with a unit startup in progress
and the Main Turbine is less than 1800 RPM ready to roll.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test
parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of
0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 Steam Seal Header Pressure.....:MSP4GSPS

4.2.2 2A Condenser Vacuum.....:CNP2AHG

4.2.3 2B Condenser Vacuum.....:CNP2BHG

4.2.4 AOG Volumetric Flow Rate.....:GRFGEXH

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has
elapsed or condenser vacuum has decreased to atmospheric.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant
Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-20-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-061

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-061, RHR SERVICE WATER PUMP BREAKER FAULT
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(7) Loss of Shutdown Cooling

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes an instantaneous overcurrent to occur which trips the selected RHRSW Pump Breaker.
- 2.2 This malfunction allows selection of either A, B, C, or D RHRSW Pump Breaker.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:286
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCW008F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:CW
- 3.4 RHRSW B PUMP SELECTED

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating in Cold Shutdown with the Shutdown Cooling Mode of RHR in service.
- 4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:
 - 4.2.1 2A RHR Htx SW Flow.....:SWW0132(1)
OR
2B RHR Htx SW Flow.....:SWW0132(2)
 - 4.2.2 2A RHR Htx Flow.....:RHW0032(1)
OR
2B RHR Htx Flow.....:RHW0032(2)
 - 4.2.3 2A Recirc Pump Suction Temp....:RCTRCPF(1)
 - 4.2.4 2B Recirc Pump Suction Temp....:RCTRCPF(2)

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has elapsed.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 2-1-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-062

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-062, RHR PUMP TRIP

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(7) Loss of Shutdown Cooling

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE This Malfunction causes the B phase time overcurrent relay to trip the selected RHR Pump motor breaker.

2.2 This malfunction allows selection of either A or B RHR Pump.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:284

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MRH009F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU....:RH

3.4 RHR PUMP 2B

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating in Cold Shutdown with the Shutdown Cooling Mode of RHR in service. Either A or B RHR Pump must be in service.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

NOTE:Do not monitor RHR Heat Exchanger flows on the idle RHR loop.

4.2.1 2A Recirc Pump Suction Temp.:RCTRCPF(1)

4.2.2 2B Recirc Pump Suction Temp.:RCTRCPF(2)

4.2.3 2A RHR Ht Exch Flow.....:RHW0032(1)

OR

2B RHR Ht Exch Flow.....:RHW0032(2)

4.2.4 2A RHR Htx SW Flow.....:SWW0132(1)

OR

2B RHR Htx SW Flow.....:SWW0132(2)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has elapsed.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1/15/91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

RHR heat exchange flow is erratic. Trend is in proper
direction and occurs over believable time frame but is
very erratic on changes in valve. SSR 91-0054 Deficiency
to be corrected by 12/91.

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-063

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-063, CONDENSATE PUMP SHEARED SHAFT

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(9) Loss of normal Feedwater or normal Feedwater System
failure.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the selected Condensate
Pump shaft to shear.

2.2 This malfunction allows selection of Condensate Pump 2A,
2B, or 2C.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:200

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCF004F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:CF

3.4 Pump A

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 Condensate Pump Discharge Press...:CFP1200

4.2.2 Cond Booster Pump Suction Press...:CFP1400

4.2.3 Reactor Water Level.(150 to 210"):IARXLVL

4.2.4 Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit
conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-12-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

None

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

None

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-064

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-064, CONDENSATE PUMP LOCKED ROTOR

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(9) Loss of normal Feedwater or normal Feedwater System
failure.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction will cause a locked rotor
condition on the selected Condensate Pump.

2.2 This malfunction allows selection of Condensate Pump 2A,
2B or 2C.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:203

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCF007F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:CF

3.4 Pump A Selected

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 Condensate Pump Discharge Press...:CFP1200

4.2.2 Cond Booster Pump Suction Press...:CFP1400

4.2.3 Reactor Water Level.(150 to 210"):IARXLVL

4.2.4 Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit
conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED:1-8-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

None

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

None

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-065

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-065, CONDENSATE BOOSTER PUMP SHEARED SHAFT

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(9) Loss of normal Feedwater or normal Feedwater System
failure.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the selected Condensate
Booster Pump shaft to shear.

2.2 This malfunction allows selection of Condensate Booster
Pump 2A, 2B or 2C.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:206

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCF010F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:CF

3.4 CONDENSATE BOOSTER PUMP 2B SELECTED

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 Cond Booster Pump Disch Press.....:CFP1700

4.2.2 2A RFP Suction Press.....:CFP1811

4.2.3 2B RFP Suction Press.....:CFP1821

4.2.4 Reactor Water Level.....:IARXLVL

4.2.5 Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit
conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-10-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-068

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-068, LOW PRESSURE FEEDWATER HEATER 2B TUBE LEAK
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(9) Loss of normal Feedwater or normal Feedwater System failure.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 Severity of 0 to 500,000 lbm/hr leak rate through the tube rupture into the heater shell.
- 2.2 Severity Rate of 0 to 60 minutes.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:216
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCF020F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:CF
- 3.4 This Malfunction is tested with a Severity of 500000 lbm/hr and a Severity Rate of 0 minutes.

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.
- 4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:
 - 4.2.1 2B FW Heater Inlet Temperature....:HTT1031(4,2)
 - 4.2.3 2B FW Heater Drain Outlet Temp....:HTT1021(4,2)
 - 4.2.2 2B FW Heater Level.....:HTL1021(4,2)
 - 4.2.4 Reactor Water Level.(150 to 210)":IARXLVL

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has elapsed.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

- 6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-25-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

The effects of the tube leak are not consistent.

Feedwater temperatures do not respond as predicted.

SSR 90-87. Deficiency to be corrected by 12/91.

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-070

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-070, HIGH PRESSURE FEEDWATER HEATER 4B TUBE LEAK
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(9) Loss of normal Feedwater or normal Feedwater System failure.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 Severity of 0 to 500000 lbm/hr leak rate, High Pressure Heater 4B tube leak causes shell side level to increase in accordance with severity.
- 2.2 Severity Rate of 0 to 60 minutes.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:218
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCF022F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:CF
- 3.4 This Malfunction is tested with a Severity of 500000 lbm/hr and a Severity Rate of 0 minutes.

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.
- 4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:
 - 4.2.1 4B FW Heater Inlet Temperature....:HTT1031(2,2)
 - 4.2.3 4B FW Heater Drain Outlet Temp....:HTT1021(2,2)
 - 4.2.2 4B FW Heater Level.....:HTL1021(2,2)
 - 4.2.4 Reactor Water Level.(150 to 210"):IARXLVL
 - 4.2.5 4A FW Heater Outlet Temperature...:HTT1032(2,1)
 - 4.2.6 4B FW Heater Outlet Temperature...:HTT1032(2,2)
 - 4.2.7 A Feed Pump Flow.....:CFW1RFP(1)
 - 4.2.8 B Feed Pump Flow.....:CFW1RFP(2)

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has elapsed.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-23-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-071

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-071, REACTOR FEEDWATER PUMP SHEARED SHAFT
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(9) Loss of normal Feedwater or normal Feedwater System
failure.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the selected Reactor
Feedwater Pump shaft to shear.
- 2.2 This malfunction allows selection of either A or B
Reactor Feedwater Pump.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:221
 - 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCF025F
 - 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:CF
 - 3.4 PUMP B
-

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.
- 4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:
 - 4.2.1 Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV
 - 4.2.2 Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111
 - 4.2.3 Total Core flow.....:NBWFLOW(7)
 - 4.2.4 Rx Water Level (150 to 210"):IARXLVL
 - 4.2.5 Reactor Power.....:NIJAPRM

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit
conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

- 6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-12-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-072

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-072, REACTOR FEEDWATER PUMP 2A LUBE OIL LEAK

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(9) Loss of normal Feedwater or normal Feedwater System
failure.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 FIXED Severity of 1000 gallons. 2A RFP turbine lube oil
tank leak, located below the oil pumps suction.

2.2 FIXED Severity Rate of 30 minutes.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:223

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCF027F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:CF

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

3.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

3.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

3.2.1 2A RFP Lube Oil Tank Level.....:TAL7200

3.2.2 2A RFP Lube Oil Pressure.....:TAP7220

3.2.3 2A RFP Suction Flow.....:CFW1RFP(1)

3.2.4 2B RFP Suction Flow.....:CFW1RFP(2)

3.2.5 Reactor Water Level (150 to 210"):IARXLVL

3.2.6 Reactor Power.....:NIJAPRM

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the effects of
the Malfunction have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 12/01/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-073

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-073, REACTOR FEEDWATER PUMP 2B TURBINE OVERSPEED

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(9) Loss of normal Feedwater or normal Feedwater System
failure.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the 2B RFP Turbine to
overspeed to the trip setpoint, due to a governor
failure.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:224

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCF028F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:CF

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV

4.2.2 Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111

4.2.3 2A RFP Suction Flow.....:CFW1RFP(1)

4.2.4 2B RFP Suction Flow.....:CFW1RFP(2)

4.2.5 Reactor Water Level (150 to 210"):IARXLVL

4.2.6 Reactor Power.....:NIJAPRM

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit
conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11/27/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-074

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-074, RFP FLOW CONTROLLER FAILS HIGH

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(9) Loss of normal Feedwater or normal Feedwater System
failure.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the selected Reactor
Feedwater Pump Flow Controller to fail, calling for
maximum output (100% speed demand).

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of RFP 2A or 2B.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:227
3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCF031F
3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:CF
3.4 A PUMP

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV
4.2.2 Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111
4.2.3 Total Core flow.....:NBWFLOW(7)
4.2.4 Reactor Water Level (150 to 210"):IARXLVL
4.2.5 Reactor Power.....:NIJAPRM

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit
conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-10-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

FEEDWATER RESPONDED TOO QUICKLY: SSR 91-0058

DEFICIENCY TO BE CORRECTED BY 12/91.

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-075

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-075, RFP FLOW CONTROLLER FAILS LOW

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(9) Loss of normal Feedwater or normal Feedwater System
failure.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes a failure in the Function
Generator (K603B) which will runback the selected RFP to
minimum speed.

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of RFP 2A or 2B.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:228

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCF034F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:CF

3.4 A PUMP

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV

4.2.2 Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111

4.2.3 Total Core flow.....:NBWFLOW(7)

4.2.4 Reactor Water Level (150 to 210"):IARXLVL

4.2.5 Reactor Power.....:NIJAPRM

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit
conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1/28/90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-076

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-076, STARTUP LEVEL CONTROL VALVE FAILS CLOSED

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(9) Loss of normal Feedwater or normal Feedwater System
failure.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes an electrical failure in
the Startup Level Controller, LIC-3269, which will close
LV-3269 and stop feedwater flow to the reactor.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:233

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCF035F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:CF

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at less than 5% reactor
power. A Condensate Booster Pump is in service and
reactor water level is being controlled with the
Startup Level Control Valve (LV3269) in Automatic.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

NOTE:Reactor level is displayed in FEET.

4.2.1 Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV

4.2.2 Rx Water Level (0 to 210"):NBLEVELT(5)

4.2.3 Reactor Power.....:NIJAPRM

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes
has elapsed or HPCI and RCIC have tripped due to high
reactor water level.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 12/01/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-077

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-077, REACTOR FEEDWATER PUMP LOW SUCTION PRESSURE
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(9) Loss of normal Feedwater or normal Feedwater System
failure.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 This Malfunction causes pressure switch COD-PS-3570 (COD-
PS-3571) to fail downscale which causes a low suction
pressure trip to occur on RFP 2A(B).
- 2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of either 2A or 2B RFP.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:234
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCF036F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:CF
- 3.4 TESTED RFP A

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.
- 4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:
 - 4.2.1 2A RFP Suction Pressure.....:CFP1811
 - 4.2.2 2B RFP Suction Pressure.....:CFP1821
 - 4.2.3 Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV
 - 4.2.4 Reactor Water Level (150 to 210"):IARXLVL
 - 4.2.5 Reactor Power.....:NIJAPRM

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit
conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

- 6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11/27/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-078

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-078, FEEDWATER CONTROL STEAM FLOW TOTALIZER FAILS LOW
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, (9) Loss of normal Feedwater or normal Feedwater System failure.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes an instantaneous 100% loss of output from the steam flow network to the three element controller due to an electrical failure of CR K603.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:235
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCF037F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:CF

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.
- 4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:
 - 4.2.1 CR-K603 Output.....:XFD0105G
 - 4.2.2 Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111
 - 4.2.3 Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV
 - 4.2.4 Rx Water Level (150 to 210"):IARXLVL
 - 4.2.5 Reactor Power.....:NIJAPRM

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

- 6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11/27/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-079

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-079, THREE ELEMENT CONTROLLER OUTPUT LOSS
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(9) Loss of normal Feedwater or normal Feedwater System failure.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the Three Element Controller output summer CR-K616 to fail with a constant output value due to an electrical failure.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:237
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCF038F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU....:CF
- 3.4 The Malfunction is set active and then Recirc Flow is utilized to decrease reactor power approximately 10%.

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.
- 4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:
 - 4.2.1 CR-K616 Output.....:XFD0408G
 - 4.2.2 Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111
 - 4.2.3 Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV
 - 4.2.4 Rx Water Level (150 to 210"):IARXLVL
 - 4.2.5 Reactor Power.....:NIJAPRM

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

- 6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11-27-89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-080

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-080, FEEDWATER PUMP MINIMUM FLOW FAILS OPEN

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(9) Loss of normal Feedwater or normal Feedwater System
failure.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes RFP 2A(B) minimum flow
valve, FV-47, to open due to an electrical failure of
FY-47.

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of RFP 2A or 2B.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:239

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCF040F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:CF

3.4 RFP A MIN FLOW VALVE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111

4.2.2 Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV

4.2.3 2A RFP Suction Flow.....:CFW1RFP(1)

4.2.4 2B RFP Suction Flow.....:CFW1RFP(2)

4.2.5 Rx Water Level (150 to 210"):IARXLVL

4.2.6 Reactor Power.....:NIJAPRM

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit
conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11/27/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-081

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-081, LOSS OF ALL FEEDWATER - NORMAL AND EMERGENCY
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(10) Loss of all Feedwater (Normal and Emergency)

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 NONE. Malfunction ES-261, HPCI Logic Bus 'A' Pump Auto Start Failure, ES-267, RCIC Logic Bus 'B' Auto Start Logic Failure, CF-234, RFP Low Suction Pressure (for 2A RFP) and CF-234, RFP Low Suction Pressure (for 2B RFP) are activated simultaneously to provide a loss of Normal and Emergency Feedwater.
- 2.2 Malfunction CF-234 allows selection of either 2A or 2B RFP.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:234 261 267
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCF036F MES013F MES019F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:CF ES ES
- 3.4 Malfunction CF-234 is tested with both 2A and 2B RFP selected.

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% reactor power with steady state conditions.
- 4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

NOTE:Reactor water level, NBLEVELT(5), is displayed in feet.

- 4.2.1 Reactor Power (APRM).....:NIJAPRM
- 4.2.2 Reactor Pressure (0 to 1500).....:NBPITAPT(31)
- 4.2.3 Reactor Water Level (0 to 210")....:NBLEVELT(5)
- 4.2.4 Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111
- 4.2.5 Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV
- 4.2.6 Loop I RHR/LPCI Injection Flow.....:RHW0032(1)
- 4.2.7 Loop II RHR/LPCI Injection Flow.....:RHW0032(2)
- 4.2.8 2A Core Spray Injection Flow.....:CSW0002
- 4.2.9 2B Core Spray Injection Flow.....:CSW0022
- 4.2.10 HPCI Injection Flow.....:HPW0003
- 4.2.11 RCIC Injection Flow.....:R JW0002T

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has elapsed or unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-13-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-082

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-082, RPS CHANNEL A FAILURE

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(11) Loss of protective system channel

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes a total loss of power to
RPS Channel A due to failure of Fuse F14A.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:107

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MRP002F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:RP

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after
unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11/27/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-083

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-083, RPS MG SET TRIP

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(11) Loss of protective system channel

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the selected RPS MG Set to trip due to failure of the output breaker.

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of RPS MG Set 2A or 2B.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:108

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MRP003F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:RP

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11/27/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-084

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-084, RPS SCRAM GROUP BLOWN FUSE

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(11) Loss of protective system channel

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes fuse F18D to open which will deenergize the Group 3, RPS Channel B Scram Solenoid Valves. By initiating a manual 1/2 scram in Channel A all Group 3 Control Rods will receive a full scram.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:112

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MRP007F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:RP

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after the Group 3 Control Rods have scrambled in.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-13-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-085

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-085, STUCK CONTROL ROD

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(12) Control rod failure a. Stuck control rod

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes a failure of the selected
Control Rod to move with normal Drive Water pressure.

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of any Control Rod
(137).

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:012

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MRD012F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:RD

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 30% power
with a unit startup in progress.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after
attempting to move the selected Control Rod and verifying
that it will not insert or withdraw.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 2/20/90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-086

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-086, CONTROL ROD UNCOUPLED

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(12) Control rod failure b. Uncoupled Rods

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. The Drive Mechanism was not properly coupled to the
Control Rod after maintenance.

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of any Control Rod
(137).

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:016

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MRD016F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:RD

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating with all control rods fully
inserted and the Reactor Mode Switch is in the Startup
position. All prerequisites are met to begin control
rod withdrawal.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after
withdrawing the selected Control Rod and verifying
that the Rod Over Travel alarm is actuated after reaching
position 48.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.3 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1/28/90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-087

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-087, CONTROL ROD WITHDRAWAL DRIFT

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(12) Control rod failure c. Drifting Rods

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes a failure of the selected Control Rods collet fingers, the rod will drift at approximately 2.0 inches/sec (.33 notches/sec).

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of any Control Rod (137).

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:005

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MRD005F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:RD

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating with all control rods fully inserted and the Reactor Mode Switch is in the Startup position. All prerequisites are met to begin control rod withdrawal.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after the selected Control Rod has reached position "48".

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1/28/90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-088

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-088, CONTROL ROD SLOW INSERTION DRIFT

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(12) Control rod failure c. Drifting Rods

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the selected Control Rod to drift in at a rate of approximately 10 seconds/notch, due to leaking SCRAM Outlet and Inlet Valves.

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of any Control Rod (137).

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:001

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MRD001F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:RD

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after the selected Control Rod has reached the "00" position.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11/27/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-089

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-089, CONTROL ROD FAST INSERTION DRIFT

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(12) Control rod failure c. Drifting Rods

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the selected Control Rod to drift in at a rate of approximately 4 seconds/notch, due to leaking SCRAM Outlet and Inlet Valves.

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of any Control Rod (137).

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:031

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MRD027F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:RD

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after the selected Control Rod has reached the "00" position.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 8/07/90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-090

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-090, CONTROL ROD DROP

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(12) Control Rod failure d. Rod Drop

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. Malfunction 012, Stuck Control Rod and 016, Control Rod Uncoupled are activated,utilizing a Control Rod that has not been withdrawn past position "06". The Control Rod is then given a continuous withdraw signal to position "48" and both Malfunctions are REMOVED.

2.2 Both Malfunctions allow selection of any of 137 Control Rods.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1	MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:012	016
3.2	MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MRD012F	MRD016F
3.3	MALFUNCTION MENU...:RD	RD

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 30% reactor power.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1	APRM A...:NIJAPRM(1)
4.2.2	APRM B...:NIJAPRM(2)
4.2.3	APRM C...:NIJAPRM(3)
4.2.4	APRM D...:NIJAPRM(4)
4.2.5	APRM E...:NIJAPRM(5)
4.2.6	APRM F...:NIJAPRM(6)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the effects of the Malfunction have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 8/7/90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-091

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-091, CRD FLOW CONTROL VALVE A FAILS CLOSED
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(13) Inability to drive Control Rods

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes CRD Flow Control Valve F002A to fail closed. Then sluggish rod movement or the inability to move Control Rods is verified by selecting any control rod and applying a continuous insert signal.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:017
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MRD017F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:RD

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power.
- 4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:
 - 4.2.1 CRD Flow.....RDWN004
 - 4.2.2 Charging Water Header Pressure....RDPCHHDS
 - 4.2.3 Drive Water Differential Pressure.RDDN008
 - 4.2.4 Cooling Water Flow.....RDWCLHD
 - 4.2.5 Cooling Water Differential Press..RDDN011

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has elapsed.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

- 6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-9-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-092

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-092, CRD Pump Suction Filter Plugged
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(13) Inability to drive Control Rods

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the CRD Pump Suction Filter to plug at a rate of 10%/min. Then sluggish rod movement or the inability to move Control Rods is verified by selecting any control rod and applying a continuous insert signal.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:018
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MRD018F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:RD

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.
- 4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:
 - 4.2.1 Pump Suction Filter Diff Press....RDDIFLA
 - 4.2.2 CRD Flow.....RDWN004
 - 4.2.3 Charging Water Header Pressure....RDPCHHDS
 - 4.2.4 Drive Water Differential Pressure.RDDN008
 - 4.2.5 Cooling Water Flow.....RDWCLHD
 - 4.2.6 Cooling Water Differential Press..RDDN011

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has elapsed.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

- 6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-12-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

CRD PUMP INLET FILTER HI D/P ALARM IS INCORRECTLY SET

AT 10 PSID VERSUS 3 PSID. SSR 90-0496 WRITTEN.

DEFICIENCY TO BE RESOLVED BY 12/91.

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-094

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-094, RWM LOSS OF POWER

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(13) Inability to drive Control Rods

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes a loss of power to the RWM
which results in an inability to move Control Rods.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:398

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MRD044F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:RD

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating below the Low Power Set Point
with a unit startup in progress.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after an
inability to move Control Rods has been verified.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 12/01/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-095

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-095, ROD BLOCK MONITOR (RBM) A FAILS DOWNSCALE

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(13) Inability to drive Control Rods

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the A Channel RBM to fail
downscale initiating a rod withdraw block.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:042

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MRD038F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:RD

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 50% steady
state power.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after a
RBM Rod Withdrawal Block has been verified.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11/27/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-097

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-097, ROD MOTION TIMER FAILURE

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(13) Inability to drive Control Rods

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes a failure of the Control Rod Motion Timer which deselects the selected Control Rod and actuates a select block.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:044

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MRD040F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:RD

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at less than 20% power with a unit startup in progress.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after a Select Block has been verified.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11/27/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-098

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-143, FUEL CLADDING LEAK

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, (14) Fuel cladding failure resulting in high reactor coolant or Off Gas and the associated high radiation alarms.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 Severity of 0 to 2% fuel cladding failure.

2.2 Severity Rate of 0 to 60 minutes.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:143

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MNB005F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:NB

3.4 This Malfunction is tested with a Severity of 2% and a Severity Rate of 0 minutes.

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 MSL Rad. Monitor Channel A...:RMLMETER(1)

4.2.2 MSL Rad. Monitor Channel B...:RMLMETER(2)

4.2.3 MSL Rad. Monitor Channel C...:RMLMETER(3)

4.2.4 MSL Rad. Monitor Channel D...:RMLMETER(4)

4.2.5 Off Gas Radiation Monitor A...:RMLMETER(5)

4.2.6 Off Gas Radiation Monitor B...:RMLMETER(6)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has elapsed.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-9-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

UNEXPLAINED OSCILLATIONS IN OFF-GAS RADIATION.

SMR 91-0067 DEFICIENCY SHOULD BE CORRECTED WITH HVAC

UPGRADE, TO BE IMPLEMENTED BY 8/91.

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-099

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-099, MAIN TURBINE TRIP

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(15) Turbine Trip

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes a failure of the Manual
Master Trip Button resulting in a Turbine Trip.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:169

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MMS008F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:MS

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1	Turbine Steam Flow.....	:MSW4000
4.2.2	Total Steam Flow.....	:MSW4111
4.2.3	Total Feedwater Flow.....	:CFW1REV
4.2.4	Reactor Water Level (150 to 210"):	IARXLVL
4.2.5	Reactor Pressure (800 to 1100)...	:NBPITAPT(32)
4.2.6	Reactor Power.....	:NIJAPRM

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit
conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-8-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-099.1

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-099.1, UNIT 1, MAIN TURBINE TRIP

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(15) Turbine Trip

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes a failure of the Manual Master Trip Button resulting in a Turbine Trip. (NOTE: Utilize the Training Transient Report for verification)

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:169

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MMS008F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:MS

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power with Unit 1 mode selected (CDIG, MI ,Unit 1 Simulation).

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 Turbine Steam Flow.....:MSW4000

4.2.2 Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111

4.2.3 Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV

4.2.4 Reactor Water Level (150 to 210"):IARXLVL

4.2.5 Reactor Pressure (800 to 1100)...:NBPITAPT(32)

4.2.6 Reactor Power.....:NIJAPRM

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Brunswick Training Transient Report for Unit 1, Main Turbine Trip With Bypass Valves.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED:1-27-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-100

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-100, MAIN GENERATOR TRIP

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(16) Generator Trip

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes an electrical failure of the Generator Overcurrent Auxiliary Relay (74/51V-2) which will energize the Generator Backup Relay (86GB-2) and actuate a Generator lock out.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:299

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MEE003F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:EE

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 Turbine Steam Flow.....:MSW4000

4.2.2 Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111

4.2.3 Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV

4.2.4 Reactor Water Level (150 to 210"):IARXLVL

4.2.5 Reactor Pressure (800 to 1100)...:NBPITAPT(32)

4.2.6 Reactor Power.....:NIJAPRM

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 12-23-90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-101

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-101, CORE SPRAY VALVE F005 FAILS TO OPEN
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, (17) Failure in automatic control system(s) that affect reactivity and core heat removal.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 This Malfunction causes the Inboard Injection Valve F005A(B) to close due to a logic failure.
- 2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of either F005A or F005B.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:259
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MES011F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:ES
- 3.4 F005A

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power. The malfunction is selected and set active. A large line break LOCA is then activated.

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the effects of the Malfunction have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

- 6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 12/11/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-102

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-102, HPCI INVERTER FAILURE

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(17) Failure in automatic control system(s) that affect
reactivity and core heat removal.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes a failure of relay E41-K603
resulting in a loss of the HPCI Inverter.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:263

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MES015F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:ES

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating with Post LOCA (small line
break) conditions, and the HPCI system is in service to
control Reactor water level.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

NOTE: Reactor Water Level, NBLEVELT(5), is in FEET.

4.2.1 HPCI Pump Disch Press.....:HPP0003

4.2.2 HPCI Pump Disch Flow.....:HPW0003

4.2.3 HPCI Turbine Speed.....:TMS6660S(4)

4.2.4 HPCI Steam Supply Pressure.....:MSP4300

4.2.5 Reactor Water Level (0 to 210"):NBLEVELT(5)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the effects
of the Malfunction have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 12-15-90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-103

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-103, RCIC TURBINE SPEED CONTROL FAILURE

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(17) Failure in automatic control system(s) that affect
reactivity and core heat removal.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes a failure in the speed
reference section of the RCIC control logic resulting in
a zero flow output signal.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:269

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MES020F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:ES

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating with Post LOCA (small line
break) conditions, and the RCIC system is in service to
control Reactor water level. The HPCI System is
inoperable (INOP).

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

NOTE: Reactor Water Level, NBLEVELT(5), is in FEET.

4.2.1 RCIC Pump Discharge Pressure.....:RJP0002

4.2.2 RCIC Pump Discharge Flow.....:RJW0002T

4.2.3 RCIC Turbine Speed.....:TMS6660S(3)

4.2.4 Reactor Water Level (0 to 210")..:NBLEVELT(5)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the effects
of the Malfunction have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-16-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-105

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-105, SPURIOUS REACTOR SCRAM

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(18) Reactor Trip

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes an inadvertent reactor
scram.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:045

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MRD001F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:RD

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state reactor power.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 Reactor Power (APRM).....:NIJAPRM

4.2.2 Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111

4.2.3 Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV

4.2.4 Reactor Pressure (800 to 1100):NBPITAPT(32)

4.2.5 Rx Water Level (150 to 210")...:IARXLVL

4.2.6 Total Core Flow.....:NBWFLOW(7)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has
elapsed or unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11/27/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-106

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-106, FEEDWATER HEATER #5 OUTLET LINE RUPTURE
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(20) Main steam line as well as main feed line break
(both inside and outside containment)

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 Severity of 0 to 100% line break, located at the outlet
of Feedwater Heater #5 (A or B).
- 2.2 Severity Rate of 0 to 60 minutes.
- 2.3 This Malfunction allows selection of either 5A or 5B
Feedwater Heater.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:225
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCF029F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:CF
- 3.4 This Malfunction is tested with a Severity of 100% and
a Severity Rate of 0 minutes.
- 3.5 FW Heater #5A Tested

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100%
reactor power with steady state conditions.
- 4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:
 - 4.2.1 RFP 2A Suction Flow.....:CFW1RFP(1)
 - 4.2.2 RFP 2B Suction Flow.....:CFW1RFP(2)
 - 4.2.3 RFP 2A Disch Pressure.....:CFP1812
 - 4.2.4 RFP 2B Disch Pressure.....:CFP1822
 - 4.2.5 Reactor Water Level (0 to 210"):IARXLVL
 - 4.2.6 Reactor Power.....:NIJAPRM

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has
elapsed or unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-26-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-107

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-107, SRM/IRM DRIVE MOTOR POWER FAILURE

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(21) Nuclear Instrumentation failures

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the SRM/IRM Drive Motor
breaker located at Distribution Panel 2AB-RX-411 to trip
due to an electrical fault.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:103

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MNI058F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:NI

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating with a unit startup in
progress. The IRM's are on scale above range 3 and the
SRM's are partially withdrawn.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after
verifying the SRM and IRM detectors will not drive in or
out.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11/27/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-108

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-108, RECIRC/APRM FLOW INSTRUMENT FAILS DOWNSCALE

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(21) Nuclear Instrumentation failures

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes Flow Summer FY-K607B to fail downscale due to an electrical fault which will be indicative of zero Recirc System flow input to the APRM Flow Bias circuit.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:130

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MNI062F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:NI

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state reactor power.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 Reactor Power.....:NIJAPRM

4.2.2 Flow Unit A Recirc Flow.:NIFLWUT(1)

4.2.3 Flow Unit B Recirc Flow.:NIFLWUT(2)

4.2.4 Total Core Flow.....:NBWFLOW(7)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the effects of the Malfunction have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 11/27/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-109

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-109, SRM FAILS HIGH

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(21) Nuclear Instrumentation failures

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the selected SRM circuit
to fail high (full upscale).

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of either A, B, C,
or D SRM.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:046

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MNI001F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:NI

3.4 Tested SRM(s).....: A

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating with a unit startup in
progress. The IRM's are on scale above range 3 and the
SRM's are partially withdrawn.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 SRM A.....:NISSLCR(1)

4.2.2 SRM B.....:NISSLCR(2)

4.2.3 SRM C.....:NISSLCR(3)

4.2.4 SRM D.....:NISSLCR(4)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the effects
of the Malfunction have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-9-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-110

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-110, SRM FAILS LOW

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(21) Nuclear Instrumentation failures

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the selected SRM circuit
to fail low (full downscale).

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of either A, B, C,
or D SRM.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:047

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MNI002F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:NI

3.4 Tested SRM(s).....: B

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating with a unit startup in
progress. The IRM's are on scale above range 3 and the
SRM's are partially withdrawn.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 SRM A.....:NISSLCR(1)

4.2.2 SRM B.....:NISSLCR(2)

4.2.3 SRM C.....:NISSLCR(3)

4.2.4 SRM D.....:NISSLCR(4)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the effects
of the Malfunction have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.3 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-8-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-111

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-111, SRM FAILS AS IS

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(21) Nuclear Instrumentation failures

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the selected SRM circuit
to fail as is (no change in count rate).

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of either A, B, C,
or D SRM.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:048

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MNI003F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:NI

3.4 Tested SRM(s).....: C

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating with a unit startup in
progress. The IRM's are on scale above range 3 and the
SRM's are partially withdrawn.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 SRM A.....:NISSLCR(1)

4.2.2 SRM B.....:NISSLCR(2)

4.2.3 SRM C.....:NISSLCR(3)

4.2.4 SRM D.....:NISSLCR(4)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the effects
of the Malfunction have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-8-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-112

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-112, IRM FAILS HIGH

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(21) Nuclear Instrumentation failures

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the selected IRM circuit
to fail high (full upscale).

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of either A, B, C,
D, F, G, or H IRM.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:058

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MNI013F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:NI

3.4 Tested IRM(s).....: D

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating with a unit startup in
progress. The IRM's are on scale above range 3 and the
SRM's are partially withdrawn.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 IRM A Detector...:RIS1IRM(1)

4.2.2 IRM A Recorder...:NISIPFP(1)

4.2.3 IRM B Recorder...:NISIPFP(2)

4.2.4 IRM C Recorder...:NISIPFP(3)

4.2.5 IRM D Recorder...:NISIPFP(4)

4.2.6 IRM E Recorder...:NISIPFP(5)

4.2.7 IRM F Recorder...:NISIPFP(6)

4.2.8 IRM G Recorder...:NISIPFP(7)

4.2.9 IRM H Recorder...:NISIPFP(8)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the effects
of the Malfunction have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power

Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-8-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN
OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-113

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-113, IRM FAILS LOW

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(21) Nuclear Instrumentation failures

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the selected IRM circuit
to fail low (full downscale).

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of either B, C, E,
F, G, or H IRM.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:061

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MNI019F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:NI

3.4 Tested IRM(s).....: B

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating with a unit startup in
progress. The IRM's are on scale above range 3 and the
SRM's are partially withdrawn.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 IRM A Detector...:RIS1IRM(1)

4.2.2 IRM A Recorder...:NISIPFP(1)

4.2.3 IRM B Recorder...:NISIPFP(2)

4.2.4 IRM C Recorder...:NISIPFP(3)

4.2.5 IRM D Recorder...:NISIPFP(4)

4.2.6 IRM E Recorder...:NISIPFP(5)

4.2.7 IRM F Recorder...:NISIPFP(6)

4.2.8 IRM G Recorder...:NISIPFP(7)

4.2.9 IRM H Recorder...:NISIPFP(8)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the effects
of the Malfunction have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-8-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-114

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-114, IRM FAILS AS IS

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(21) Nuclear Instrumentation failures

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the selected IRM circuit
to fail as is (no change in count rate).

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of either A, B, C,
D or F IRM.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:059

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MNI014F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:NI

3.4 Tested IRM(s).....: B

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating with a unit startup in
progress. The IRM's are on scale above range 3 and the
SRM's are partially withdrawn.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 IRM A Detector...:RIS1IRM(1)

4.2.2 IRM A Recorder...:NISIPFP(1)

4.2.3 IRM B Recorder...:NISIPFP(2)

4.2.4 IRM C Recorder...:NISIPFP(3)

4.2.5 IRM D Recorder...:NISIPFP(4)

4.2.6 IRM E Recorder...:NISIPFP(5)

4.2.7 IRM F Recorder...:NISIPFP(6)

4.2.8 IRM G Recorder...:NISIPFP(7)

4.2.9 IRM H Recorder...:NISIPFP(8)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the effects
of the Malfunction have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-8-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-115

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-115, APRM FAILS HIGH

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(21) Nuclear Instrumentation failures

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the selected APRM circuit
to fail high (full upscale).

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of either A, B, C,
D, E, or F APRM.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:076

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MNI031F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:NI

3.4 Tested APRM(s).....:F, D

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state reactor power.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 APRM A.....:NISAMTR(1)

4.2.2 APRM B.....:NISAMTR(2)

4.2.3 APRM C.....:NISAMTR(3)

4.2.4 APRM D.....:NISAMTR(4)

4.2.5 APRM E.....:NISAMTR(5)

4.2.6 APRM F.....:NISAMTR(6)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the effects
of the Malfunction have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-8-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-116

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-116, APRM FAILS LOW

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(21) Nuclear Instrumentation failures

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the selected APRM circuit
to fail low (full downscale).

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of either A, B, C,
D, E, or F APRM.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:077

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MNI037F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:NI

3.4 Tested APRM(s).....:A, B, C, D, E and F

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state reactor power.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 APRM A.....:NISAMTR(1)

4.2.2 APRM B.....:NISAMTR(2)

4.2.3 APRM C.....:NISAMTR(3)

4.2.4 APRM D.....:NISAMTR(4)

4.2.5 APRM E.....:NISAMTR(5)

4.2.6 APRM F.....:NISAMTR(6)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the effects
of the Malfunction have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 8/07/90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-117

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-117, APRM FAILS AS IS

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(21) Nuclear Instrumentation failures

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the selected APRM circuit to fail as is (no indicated change in power).

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of either A, C, E, or F APRM.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:078

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MNI043F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:NI

3.4 Tested APRM(s).....: A

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state reactor power.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 APRM A.....:NISAMTR(1)

4.2.2 APRM B.....:NISAMTR(2)

4.2.3 APRM C.....:NISAMTR(3)

4.2.4 APRM D.....:NISAMTR(4)

4.2.5 APRM E.....:NISAMTR(5)

4.2.6 APRM F.....:NISAMTR(6)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the effects of the Malfunction have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-8-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-118

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-118, LPRM FAILS HIGH

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(21) Nuclear Instrumentation failures

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the selected LPRM circuit
to fail high (full upscale).

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of any of the 124
LPRM's.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:092

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MNI047F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:NI

3.4 Tested LPRM(s).....:20-13B and 28-29C

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state reactor power.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

NOTE:Only monitor the selected LPRM output and one other
unaffected LPRM. The LPRM's must be manually
selected at their associated LPRM or APRM meter.

4.2.1 LPRM A Meter.....:NISAMTR(7)

4.2.2 LPRM B Meter.....:NISAMTR(8)

4.2.3 APRM A.....:NISAMTR(1)

4.2.4 APRM B.....:NISAMTR(2)

4.2.5 APRM C.....:NISAMTR(3)

4.2.6 APRM D.....:NISAMTR(4)

4.2.7 APRM E.....:NISAMTR(5)

4.2.8 APRM F.....:NISAMTR(6)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the effects
of the Malfunction have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 9-26-89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

LPRM FAILURES ARE NOT ACCURATELY REFLECTED IN PMS
(PROCESS COMPUTER) SUMMARIES. THIS DOES NOT AFFECT THE
PERFORMANCE OF THE MALFUNCTION. PMS UPGRADE SCHEDULED
FOR 4TH QUARTER 1991.

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-119

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-119, LPRM FAILS LOW

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(21) Nuclear Instrumentation failures

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the selected LPRM circuit to fail low (full downscale).

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of any of the 124 LPRM's.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:093

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MNI048F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:NI

3.4 Tested LPRM(s).....:44-29D and 36-45A

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state reactor power.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

NOTE:Only monitor the selected LPRM output and one other unaffected LPRM. The LPRM's must be manually selected at their associated LPRM or APRM meter.

4.2.1 LPRM A Meter.....:NISAMTR(7)

4.2.2 LPRM B Meter.....:NISAMTR(8)

4.2.3 APRM A.....:NISAMTR(1)

4.2.4 APRM B.....:NISAMTR(2)

4.2.5 APRM C.....:NISAMTR(3)

4.2.6 APRM D.....:NISAMTR(4)

4.2.7 APRM E.....:NISAMTR(5)

4.2.8 APRM F.....:NISAMTR(6)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the effects of the Malfunction have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 9-26-89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-120

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-120, LPRM FAILS AS IS

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(21) Nuclear Instrumentation failures

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the selected LPRM circuit
to fail as is (no indicated change in power).

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of any of the 124
LPRM's.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:094

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MNI049F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:NI

3.4 Tested LPRM(s).....:20-13A and 04-37B

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state reactor power.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

NOTE:Only monitor the selected LPRM output and one other
unaffected LPRM. The LPRM's must be manually
selected at their associated LPRM or APRM meter.

4.2.1 LPRM A Meter.....:NISAMTR(7)

4.2.2 LPRM B Meter.....:NISAMTR(8)

4.2.3 APRM A.....:NISAMTR(1)

4.2.4 APRM B.....:NISAMTR(2)

4.2.5 APRM C.....:NISAMTR(3)

4.2.6 APRM D.....:NISAMTR(4)

4.2.7 APRM E.....:NISAMTR(5)

4.2.8 APRM F.....:NISAMTR(6)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the effects
of the Malfunction have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 9-27-89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-121

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-121, LPRM ERRATIC OPERATION

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(21) Nuclear Instrumentation failures

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the selected LPRM to spike 40% upscale for 1 second every 15 seconds. If applicable, this flux spike will cause the associated APRM to spike upscale at 15 second intervals.

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of any of the 124 LPRM's.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:098

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MNI053F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:NI

3.4 Selected LPRM(s)...: B, C

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state reactor power.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

NOTE: Only monitor the selected LPRM output and one other unaffected LPRM. The LPRM's must be manually selected at their associated LPRM or APRM meter.

4.2.1 LPRM A Meter.....:NISAMTR(7)

4.2.2 LPRM B Meter.....:NISAMTR(8)

4.2.3 APRM A.....:NISAMTR(1)

4.2.4 APRM B.....:NISAMTR(2)

4.2.5 APRM C.....:NISAMTR(3)

4.2.6 APRM D.....:NISAMTR(4)

4.2.7 APRM E.....:NISAMTR(5)

4.2.8 APRM F.....:NISAMTR(6)

5.0 TEST DURATION

SSP
PTAMA121

REV 1

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after approximately 4 minutes has elapsed.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 PowerPlant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 9/27/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-122

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-122, SRM CHANNEL A STUCK DETECTOR

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(21) Nuclear Instrumentation failures

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes a mechanical binding of the SRM A Detector. The detector will drive out approximately 10 inches and then stick.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:100

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MNI055F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:NI

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating with a unit startup in progress. The IRMs are on scale above range 3 and the SRMs are partially withdrawn.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 SRM A.....:RIS1SRM(1)

4.2.2 SRM B.....:RIS1SRM(2)

4.2.3 SRM C.....:RIS1SRM(3)

4.2.4 SRM D.....:RIS1SRM(4)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the effects of the Malfunction have been verified.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-12-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-123

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-123, IRM STUCK DETECTOR

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(21) Nuclear Instrumentation failures

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes a mechanical binding of the selected IRM detector. The Detector will drive out approximately 10 inches and then stick.

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of either C or F IRM.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:101

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MNI056F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:NI

3.4 Selected IRM(s)....: C

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating with a unit startup in progress. The Reactor Mode Switch has just been placed to the RUN mode and the IRM Detectors are ready to be withdrawn.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 IRM A.....:RIS1IRM(1)

4.2.2 IRM B.....:RIS1IRM(2)

4.2.3 IRM C.....:RIS1IRM(3)

4.2.4 IRM D.....:RIS1IRM(4)

4.2.5 IRM E.....:RIS1IRM(5)

4.2.6 IRM F.....:RIS1IRM(6)

4.2.7 IRM G.....:RIS1IRM(7)

4.2.8 IRM H.....:RIS1IRM(8)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the effects of the Malfunction have been verified.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 10/11/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-124

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-124, SRM/IRM OVERLAP INCORRECT

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(21) Nuclear Instrumentation failures

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the SRM/IRM overlap to be incorrect due to a calibration error.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:104

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MNI059F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:NI

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating with a unit startup in progress. The reactor is critical and the IRM's are just coming on scale.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 SRM A.....:RIS1SRM(1)

4.2.2 SRM B.....:RIS1SRM(2)

4.2.3 IRM A.....:RIS1IRM(1)

4.2.4 IRM B.....:RIS1IRM(2)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has elapsed.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-8-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-125

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-125, APRM C INCONSISTENT WITH OTHERS

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(21) Nuclear Instrumentation failures

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the APRM C to indicate approximately 20% lower than the other APRM's due to an Averaging Circuit failure.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:105
3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MNI060F
3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:NI

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state reactor power.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 APRM A.....:NISAMTR(1)
4.2.2 APRM B.....:NISAMTR(2)
4.2.3 APRM C.....:NISAMTR(3)
4.2.4 APRM D.....:NISAMTR(4)
4.2.5 APRM E.....:NISAMTR(5)
4.2.6 APRM F.....:NISAMTR(6)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the effects of the Malfunction have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-4-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-126

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-126, REACTOR LEVEL TRANSMITTER B21-N004A FAILS
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, (22) Process instrumentation, alarms, and control system failures

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the output of reactor water level transmitter N004A to fail, simulating a low reactor water level.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:236
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MNB007F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:NB

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.
- 4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

NOTE: Reactor Water Level is displayed in FEET of water.

- 4.2.1 Reactor Water Level (R606A).....NBLEVELT(8)
- 4.2.2 Reactor Water Level (R606B).....NBLEVELT(9)
- 4.2.3 Reactor Water Level (R606C).....NBLEVELT(2)
- 4.2.4 Reactor Water Level (R608).....XFD0207G
- 4.2.5 Total Steam Flow.....MSW4111
- 4.2.6 Total Feedwater Flow.....CFW1REV
- 4.2.7 Reactor Power.....NIJAPRM(1)

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has elapsed or unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

- 6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-4-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-127

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-127, DG AUTO START FAILURE

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, (23) Passive malfunctions in systems, such as engineered safety features, emergency feedwater systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes a failure of the auto start relay and prevents the selected DG from auto starting.

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of #1, #2, #3, or #4 Diesel Generator.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:320

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MDG002F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:DG

3.4 To ensure the maximum effects of this Malfunction are verified during certification testing either #3 or #4 Diesel Generator should be selected.

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state power.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 4 KV Bus E3 Voltage.....:EDV0301G
OR

4 KV Bus E4 Voltage.....:EDV0208G

4.2.2 DG #3 Terminal Voltage.....:EEV2601G(1,1)
OR

DG #4 Terminal Voltage.....:EEV2601G(2,1)
4.2.3 Voltage at Switchgear 2D.....:EDV0204G
OR

Voltage at Switchgear 2C.....:EDV0203G

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has elapsed or unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 9/27/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-128

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-128, ADS LOGIC FAILURE

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(23) Passive malfunctions in systems, such as engineered
safety features, emergency feedwater systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes a failure of the ADS logic
which will prevent the ADS timers from initiating.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:113

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MES001F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:ES

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power. The HPCI and RCIC Systems are inoperative.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111

4.2.2 Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV

4.2.3 Reactor Water Level (0 to 210"):NBLEVELT(5)

4.2.4 Reactor Pressure (800 to 1100):NBPITAPT(32)

4.2.5 Reactor Pressure (0 to 1500):NBPITAPT(31)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has
elapsed and the ADS initiation setpoints have been
exceeded.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-13-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-129

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-129, HPCI INJECTION VALVE FAILS TO AUTO OPEN
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, (23) Passive malfunctions in systems, such as engineered safety features, emergency feedwater systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes failure of the HPCI Injection Valve, E41-F006, to automatically open upon receipt of an initiation signal, due to a bad relay contact.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:392
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MES028F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU....:ES

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state reactor power.
- 4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

NOTE: Reactor Water Level, NBLEVELT(5), is in FEET.

- 4.2.1 HPCI Pump Disch Flow.....:HPW0003
- 4.2.2 HPCI Turbine Speed.....:TMS6660S(4)
- 4.2.3 HPCI Steam Supply Pressure.....:MSP4300
- 4.2.4 Reactor Water Level (0 to 210")..:NBLEVELT(5)
- 4.2.5 Reactor Pressure (0 to 1500)....:NBPITAPT(31)

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has elapsed or unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

- 6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 12-15-90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-130

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-130, HPCI LOGIC BUS A - AUTO START FAILURE
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, (23) Passive malfunctions in systems, such as engineered safety features, emergency feedwater systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes failure of HPCI Logic Bus A, due to a blown fuse (E41 F1), which will prevent a HPCI System auto initiation.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:261
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MES013F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU....:ES

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state reactor power.
- 4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

NOTE: Reactor Water Level, NBLEVELT(5), is in FEET.

- 4.2.1 HPCI Pump Disch Flow.....:HPW0003
- 4.2.2 HPCI Turbine Speed.....:TMS6660S(4)
- 4.2.3 HPCI Steam Supply Pressure.....:MSP4300
- 4.2.4 Reactor Water Level (0 to 210")..:NBLEVELT(5)
- 4.2.5 Reactor Pressure (0 to 1500)....:NBPITAPT(31)

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has elapsed or unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

- 6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 12-15-90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-131

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-131, RCIC LOGIC BUS B - AUTO START FAILURE

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, (23) Passive malfunctions in systems, such as engineered safety features, emergency feedwater systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes failure of RCIC Logic Bus B, due to a ground fault between E11-R79A and E11-K80A which results in a blown fuse (F1) and prevents RCIC System auto initiation.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:267

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MES019F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:ES

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state reactor power.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with
a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

NOTE: Reactor Water Level, NBLEVELT(5), is in FEET.

4.2.2 RCIC Pump Disch Flow.....:RJW0002T

4.2.3 RCIC Turbine Speed.....:TMS6660S(3)

4.2.4 Reactor Water Level 0 to 210"...:NBLEVELT(5)

4.2.5 Reactor Pressure 0 to 1500.....:NBPITAPT(31)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the effects of the Malfunction have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest Revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-16-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-132

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-132, DEFEAT OF GROUP 2 ISOLATION LOGIC

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(23) Passive malfunctions in systems, such as engineered
safety features, emergency feedwater systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction results in Group 2 PCIS valves
failing to automatically isolate upon receipt of an
isolation signal.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:393

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MXY013F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:XY

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state reactor power.

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The simulator will be placed in the FREEZE mode after
the effects of the Malfunction have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 9/05/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-133

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-133, RHR SHUTDOWN COOLING HIGH PRESSURE PERMISSIVE FAILS
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, (23) Passive malfunctions in systems, such as engineered safety features, emergency feedwater systems.

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes pressure switch B32-PS-N018A to fail which prevents manual operation of the E11-F009, RHR System S/D Cooling Mode Suction Valve.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:296
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MRH015F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:RH

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating with a unit shutdown/cool down in progress. Reactor Pressure is less than 125 psig and RHR Loop A is ready to align for shutdown cooling.

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The test will be stopped after malfunction test has been completed.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

- 6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED:12/01/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-134

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-134, ATWS

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(24) Failure of the automatic reactor trip system

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes a failure of the automatic
scram signal to a selected amount of Control Rods.

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of the following: #1 =
5 Rods, #2 = 25 Rods, #3 = 42 Rods, #4 = NO Rod Movement
(100% failure). For the purpose of Certification Testing,
only the maximum effects of the malfunction will be
tested (#4).

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:382

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MRP008F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:RP

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state reactor power. Select and activate Malfunction 382,
ATWS, with a severity of #4 and then initiate an
Automatic Reactor Scram signal.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.1 APRM A.....:NIJAPRM(1)

4.2 APRM B.....:NIJAPRM(2)

4.3 APRM C.....:NIJAPRM(3)

4.4 APRM D.....:NIJAPRM(4)

4.5 APRM E.....:NIJAPRM(5)

4.6 APRM F.....:NIJAPRM(6)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has
elapsed.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-4-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-135

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-135, AUTO SCRAM DEFEAT

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(24) Failure of the automatic reactor trip system

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes a failure of the automatic
scram relays.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:110

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MRP005F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:RP

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state reactor power. Select and activate Malfunction 110,
Auto Scram Defeat and then initiate an Automatic reactor
scram signal.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1	Reactor Power (APRM).....:NIJAPRM
4.2.2	Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111
4.2.3	Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV
4.2.4	Reactor Pressure (800 to 1100)....:NBPITAPT(32)
4.2.5	Reactor Water Level (150 to 210")..:IARXLVL
4.2.6	Gross Generator Electric Power....:EGJGMWE
4.2.7	Total Core Flow.....:NBWFLOW(7)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after the effects
of the Malfunction have been verified.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-4-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-136

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-136, EHC PRESSURE REGULATOR FAILS HIGH

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(25) Reactor pressure control system failure including
turbine bypass failure

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the "A" EHC Pressure
Regulator to fail high (Control Valves full open and
Bypass Valves partially open) due to a sensor failure.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:162

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MMS003F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:MS

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state reactor power.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1	Reactor Power (APRM).....:	NIJAPRM
4.2.2	Total Steam Flow.....:	MSW4111
4.2.3	Total Feedwater Flow.....:	CFW1REV
4.2.4	Reactor Pressure (800 to 1100).....:	NBPITAPT(32)
4.2.5	Reactor Water Level (150-210").....:	IARXLVL
4.2.6	Total Core Flow.....:	NBWFLOW(7)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has
elapsed or unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1/28/90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-137

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-137, EHC PRESSURE REGULATOR FAILS LOW

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(25) Reactor pressure control system failure including
turbine bypass failure

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes EHC Pressure Regulator A
to fail low (Control Valves go closed) due to a sensor
failure.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:163

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MMS004F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:MS

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state reactor power.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1	Reactor Power (APRM).....:NIJAPRM
4.2.2	Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111
4.2.3	Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV
4.2.4	Reactor Pressure (800 to 1100)...:NBPITAPT(32)
4.2.5	Reactor Water Level (150 to 210"):IARXLVL
4.2.6	Total Core Flow.....:NBWFLOW(7)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has
elapsed or unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 9/1/89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-138

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-138, EHC PRESSURE REGULATOR OSCILLATION

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(25) Reactor pressure control system failure including
turbine bypass failure

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes EHC Pressure Regulator
to oscillate (Control Valves cycle slightly open and
closed) due to an intermittent sensor failure.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:168

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MMS007F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:MS

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state reactor power.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1	Reactor Power (APRM).....:NIJAPRM
4.2.2	Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111
4.2.3	Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV
4.2.4	Reactor Pressure (800 to 1100)...:NBPITAPT(32)
4.2.5	Reactor Water Level (150 to 210"..:IARXLVL
4.2.6	Total Core Flow.....:NBWFLOW(7)

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes
has elapsed.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1/28/90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN
OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-139

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-139, TURBINE BYPASS VALVE #1 FAILS OPEN

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(25) Reactor pressure control system failure including
turbine bypass failure

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the #1 Bypass Valve to fail
open due to a Bypass Valve actuator failure.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:180

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MMS019F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:MS

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state reactor power.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111

4.2.2 Turbine Steam Flow.....:MSW4000

4.2.3 Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV

4.2.4 Reactor Pressure (800 to 1100)....:NBPITAPT(32)

4.2.5 Reactor Water Level (150 to 210")..:IARXLVL

4.2.6 Reactor Power (APRM).....:NIJAPRM

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has
elapsed or unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED:1-4-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-140

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-140, TURBINE BYPASS VALVE #1 FAILS CLOSED
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(25) Reactor pressure control system failure including
turbine bypass failure

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the #1 Bypass Valve to fail
closed due to a Bypass Valve actuator failure.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:180A
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MMS020F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:MS

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating with a unit startup in
progress. The required number of Bypass Valves are open
and the Main Turbine is warmed and ready to roll.
- 4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:
 - 4.2.1 Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111
 - 4.2.2 Turbine Steam Flow.....:MSW4000
 - 4.2.3 Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV
 - 4.2.4 Reactor Pressure (800 to 1100)...:NBPITAPT(32)
 - 4.2.5 Reactor Water Level (150 to 210"):IARXLVL
 - 4.2.6 Reactor Power (APRM).....:NIJAPRM
 - 4.2.7 Bypass Valve #1 Position.....:G3B02G16

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has
elapsed or unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

- 6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-26-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-141

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-141, ALL TURBINE BYPASS VALVES FAIL OPEN
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, (25) Reactor pressure control system failure including turbine bypass failure

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 NONE. This Malfunction will cause all Turbine Bypass Valves to open due to a Bypass Valve controller failure.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:181
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MMS021F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:MS

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady state reactor power.
- 4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:
 - 4.2.1 Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111
 - 4.2.2 Turbine Steam Flow.....:MSW4000
 - 4.2.3 Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV
 - 4.2.4 Reactor Pressure (800 to 1100)...:NBPITAPT(32)
 - 4.2.5 Reactor Water Level (150 to 210"..:IARXLVL
 - 4.2.6 Reactor Power (APRM).....:NIJAPRM

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has elapsed or unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

- 6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1/23/90

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN
OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT

PTA-MA-142

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

- 1.1 STP-MA-142, ALL TURBINE BYPASS VALVES FAIL CLOSED
- 1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions, (25) Reactor pressure control system failure including turbine bypass failure

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- 2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes all Bypass Valves to fail closed due to a Bypass Valve controller failure.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

- 3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:181A
- 3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MMS022F
- 3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:MS

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1 The simulator is operating with a unit startup in progress. The required number of Bypass Valves are open and the Main Turbine is warmed and ready to roll.
- 4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following test parameters simultaneously versus time with a resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:
 - 4.2.1 Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111
 - 4.2.2 Turbine Steam Flow.....:MSW4000
 - 4.2.3 Total Feedwater Flow.....:CFW1REV
 - 4.2.4 Reactor Pressure (800 to 1100)....:NBPITAPT(32)
 - 4.2.5 Reactor Water Level (150 to 210")..:IARXLVL
 - 4.2.6 Reactor Power (APRM).....:NIJAPRM

5.0 TEST DURATION

- 5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has elapsed or unit conditions have stabilized.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

- 6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-20-91

SSP
PTAMA142

REV 0

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-143

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-143, DRYWELL COOLING FAN DAMPER FAILURE

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(8) Loss of component cooling system or cooling to
individual components

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the selected Drywell
Cooling Fan Damper to close due to a mechanical failure
of VA-SV-930.

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of Drywell Cooling Fan
A, B, C, or D. For the purpose of Certification Testing
all four fan dampers should be failed simultaneously.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:350A

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCA003F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU....:CA

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 Drywell Temperature (at 70'):CAT0410

4.2.2 Drywell Pressure.....:CAP0010

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has
elapsed or a high Drywell pressure scram has occurred.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-3-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-144

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-144, DRYWELL COOLING FAN FAILURE

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(8) Loss of component cooling system or cooling to
individual components

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 NONE. This Malfunction causes the selected Drywell
Cooling Fan shaft to break.

2.2 This Malfunction allows selection of Drywell Cooling Fan
A, B, C, or D. For the purpose of Certification Testing
all four cooling fans should be failed simultaneously.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:357

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MCA007F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:CA

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1 Drywell Temperature (at 70').:CAT0410

4.2.2 Drywell Pressure.....:CAP0010

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has
elapsed or a high Drywell pressure scram has occurred.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power
Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 1-4-91

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR
PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING
JUSTIFICATION.

NONE

PERFORMANCE TEST ABSTRACT
PTA-MA-145

1.0 PROCEDURE TITLE/ANSI 3.5 REFERENCE

1.1 STP-MA-145, ADS VALVE FAILS OPEN

1.2 ANSI/ANS 3.5 1985, Section 3.1.2 Plant Malfunctions,
(1) Loss of Coolant (d) failure of safety and relief
valves

2.0 AVAILABLE OPTIONS

2.1 This Malfunction causes the selected ADS Valve to drift
full open.

2.1 This Malfunction allows selection of either F013A,
F013C or F013H ADS Valves.

3.0 TESTED OPTIONS

3.1 MALFUNCTION NUMBER.:156

3.2 MALFUNCTION SYMBOL.:MES002F

3.3 MALFUNCTION MENU...:ES

4.0 INITIAL CONDITIONS

4.1 The simulator is operating at approximately 100% steady
state power with equilibrium xenon conditions.

4.2 A recording device is setup to record the following
test parameters simultaneously versus time with a
resolution of 0.5 seconds or less:

4.2.1	Total Steam Flow.....:MSW4111
4.2.2	B21-F013A Tailpipe Temp.....:NBTRVLA(1)
	OR
	B21-F013C Tailpipe Temp.....:NBTRVLB(1)
	OR
	B21-F013H Tailpipe Temp.....:NBTRVLD(1)
4.2.3	MSL A Steam Flow.....:NBWFLOW(16)
	OR
	MSL B Steam Flow.....:NBWFLOW(17)
	OR
	MSL D Steam Flow.....:NBWFLOW(19)
4.2.4	Suppression Pool Temperature:CAT2120
4.2.5	Suppression Pool Level.....:CAL012F

5.0 TEST DURATION

5.1 The recording device will be stopped after 10 minutes has elapsed.

6.0 BASE LINE DATA

6.1 Malfunction Cause and Effect for Brunswick Unit 2 Power Plant Training Simulator, latest revision.

7.0 DATE PERFORMED: 12-04-89

8.0 DEFICIENCIES FOUND DURING TESTING, CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN OR PLANNED, AND ASSOCIATED DATES.

NONE

9.0 EXCEPTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF TEST PERFORMANCE, INCLUDING JUSTIFICATION.

NONE